



Annual Report 2021/22



Contents

| Acknowledgement of Country | 3 |
|---|----|
| Message from the Mayor | 4 |
| Comment from the General Manager | 5 |
| Your Councillors | 6 |
| About Our Shire | 9 |
| The Integrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R) Framework | 10 |
| Disability Inclusion Action Plan | 11 |
| Appendices | 15 |
| Special Rate Variation | 16 |
| Payments to Councillors, and overseas visits by Councillors and Council staff | 18 |
| Contracts Awarded | 20 |
| Rates and Charges Written Off | 22 |
| Summary of Legal Proceedings | 23 |
| Private Works | 23 |
| Capital Expenditure | 23 |
| External Bodies exercising functions delegated by Council | 24 |
| Partnerships, Co-operatives or Joint Ventures | 24 |
| Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 | 24 |
| Senior Staff Employed | 25 |
| Stormwater Management Services | 25 |
| Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 | 25 |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 1994 | 26 |
| Financial Assistance provided in 2021/22 | 26 |
| Companion Animals Management | 28 |
| Swimming Pools | 29 |
| Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) | 30 |
| Home and Community Care (HACC) | 30 |
| Delivery Program | 32 |
| Audited Financial Statements | 32 |



Lachlan Shire Council's Vision and Values

Lachlan Shire Council's vision for the future is to be a progressive, vibrant, and prosperous community where families come to stay and enjoy a relaxed and healthy way of life. The elected members, management, and staff of Lachlan Shire Council demonstrate the following values in their interaction with one another and the community:

- Responsive
- Cooperative
- Effective
- Proud
- Respectful

Acknowledgement of Country

Lachlan Shire Council acknowledges the Wiradjuri people as the Traditional custodians of this land. We recognise their strength and resilience and pay respect to Elders past, present and emerging and to all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who are part of the Lachlan Shire community.









Message from the Mayor



As we reflect on the 2021-2022 year, there have been great successes and some extraordinary challenges for Lachlan Shire.

Welcome to the 2021-2022 Lachlan Shire Council Annual Report.

While the past year again presented challenges with COVID-19, it also saw a renewed sense of optimism as lockdowns and restrictions were lifted.

In early 2022, our community's resilience was further challenged by constant wet weather and flooding events.

Despite this, we have successfully completed and commenced work on a number of major capital works initiatives and continued to promote Lachlan Shire as a terrific place to live, work, do business and invest.

Government funding continued to flow in this financial year, allowing Council to deliver infrastructure projects that not only benefit the community economically but socially.

Key 2021-2022 highlights include:

- Commencement of construction of the Lachlan Visitor Information Centre and tourism precinct.
- Construction of the Condobolin truck and visitor parking area on The Gipps Way.
- Finalisation of the \$2.8m "Sculptures down the Lachlan" trail in partnership with the Forbes Art Society and Forbes Shire Council.
- Commencement of Lake Cargelligo's Foster Street Redevelopment.
- Construction of a new amenities and kiosk at the Lake Cargelligo Memorial Swimming Pool - \$1.1m.
- Implementation of Council's new corporate and tourism branding.
- Continuation of multiple water security projects including the \$20m Condobolin Bore Fields pipeline.
- Construction of a new \$345,000 animal Shelter in Condobolin.
- Tottenham Caravan Park Upgrade including the construction of a new amenities block and camp kitchen - \$250,000.

We have enhanced the facilities at parks and playgrounds across the Shire, through the installation of automated irrigation systems, the installation of new playground equipment, shelters, seating and barbeque areas.

Our youth were also supported through the implementation of the Lachlan Shire "Realising our Potential" Youth Strategy. This Strategy will bring our community together with a shared vision and collective purpose to support our young people fulfil their potential, and be active participants in our communities.

Speaking of the future, Council undertook a number of planning initiatives including the development of the Lachlan Shire Rural and Industrial Land Use Strategy. The Strategy was prepared in response to a shortage of land suitable for the expansion of existing businesses and the development of new employment-generating opportunities.

Overall, significant progress has been made throughout the 2021/2022 year in the operational delivery of Council services.

I would like to congratulate our executive leadership team, and our staff for their ongoing commitment and dedication to serving the community. I am exceptionally proud of Council's work and achievements over the past financial year, under difficult circumstances.

Thank you to my fellow Councillors for your positive and unwavering commitment to serving the Lachlan Shire. In December 2021, the Lachlan Shire welcomed a new Council following the local government elections. I am honoured to have been re-elected to represent the community, and to lead the new Council, and look forward to building on the good work achieved by the former Council.

Councillor John Medcalf OAM Mayor



Comment from the General Manager



Welcome to the Lachlan Shire Council 2021-2022 Annual Report. This is our report card to the community to demonstrate Council's progress toward achieving the objectives in the Lachlan Shire's 10-year Community Strategic Plan.

As Lachlan Shire Council's General Manager, I am particularly proud of how Council has continued to deliver services, improve facilities, and support the community as we all adapted to the new "COVID normal".

2021-2022 proved to be another challenging year with the COVID-19 pandemic, wet weather, supply chain issues, and staff shortages impacting Council's operations.

However, Council and the community met the challenges we faced and have emerged stronger and more resilient.

I am proud of how well Council has continued to support our community, with our people displaying flexibility, creativity, and compassion to adapt Council's services in an ever-changing environment.

The 2021-2022 Annual Report highlights the organisation's performance over a number of areas.

It is an important report card to the community to demonstrate Council's progress toward achieving the objectives in the Lachlan Shire's 10-year Community Strategic Plan and Lachlan Shire's shared vision and aspirations for the future.

During this financial year, Council has made significant progress toward the achievement of activities identified in the Plan.

These achievements are spread across all facets of the Council's operations and included the commencement, continuation, or completion of key actions.

Council remains in a strong financial position as a result of responsible budgets, vigilant project management, and grant funding from State and Federal Governments supporting local jobs, businesses, and the resilience of local economies to help communities bounce back.

I am conscious that our employees are our most valued asset, and I am very fortunate to have a strong team of professional and dedicated staff to support Council in shaping Lachlan Shire and making Council's vision a reality.

My sincere thanks is extended to our Councillors for their continued support in what was a very busy and challenging year.

Greg Tory

General Manager



Your Councillors

A Ward



Mayor Councillor John Medcalf OAM 0478 438 052 0429 937 248



Councillor Megan Mortimer

B Ward



Councillor Melissa Blewitt 02 6895 1900



Councillor Melissa Rees 02 6895 2336





Councillor Dave Carter 0499 680 162



Councillor Peter Harris 02 6895 1900



D Ward



Councillor Elaine Bendall 0428 729 271



Councillor Dennis Brady 0428 285 820





Councillor Judith Bartholomew 0429 981 243



Deputy Mayor Councillor Paul Phillips 0429 981 164



Executive Leadership Team



Greg Tory General Manager

Human Resources; Work, Health and Safety; Communication and Community Engagement;

To manage the Council's operations on a day-to-day basis and to direct staff; To ensure the implementation, without undue delay, of the decisions of Council; To exercise the functions delegated by the Council to the General Manager; and To appoint staff in accordance with the resources approved by the Council.



Jon Shillito
Director Environment,
Tourism and Economic
Development

Planning Strategies;
Development Assessment;
Waste Management;
Food Safety;
Local Laws & Regulations;
Natural Resource and
Heritage Management;
Facilities Management;
Plant & Fleet;
Flood Plain Risk
Management;
Economic Development;
Tourism;
and Community Events.



Adrian Milne
Director Infrastructure
Services

Water Services;
Recreation facilities;
Roads and drainage;
Emergency Services;
Aerodromes;
Asset Management;
Wastewater services;
Project Plans;
Infrastructure Services
Capital Works;
Parks and Reserves;
Swimming Pools;
Cemeteries; and
Crown Lands.

Page **8** of **33**



Karen Pegler
Director Corporate and
Community Services

Corporate Governance;
Finance;
Audit, Risk and Improvement
Committee;
Internal Audit;
Integrated Planning and
Reporting;
Stores/Inventory;
Customer Service Centres;
Information Services;
Libraries;
Enterprise Risk Management;
Children Services;
Home and Community Care;
and GIS.



About Our Shire

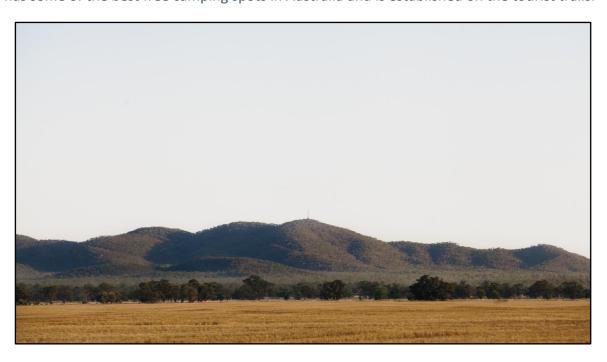
The Lachlan Shire is a progressive, vibrant and prosperous community in the heart of the Central West region of New South Wales. Located 200 kilometres west of Orange and 220 kilometres southwest of Dubbo, the Shire covers 14,973 square kilometres.

The three towns of Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo, and Tottenham and five villages of Albert, Burcher, Derriwong, Fifield, and Tullibigeal provide services to our 6,089 residents. The Shire is a rich agricultural area, upholding many traditional farming practices and being one of the largest grain-producing areas in NSW. In addition to grain, the Shire is a significant producer of sheep, wool, beef, and cotton.

There are some 920 (ABS 2019) businesses operating within the Shire with the highest number of these being in the Agriculture and Manufacturing sectors. Lachlan Shire produces large amounts of broadacre cereal crops such as wheat and oats and broadacre oilseed crops such as canola.

A successful light-manufacturing sector operates in both Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo with Council supporting further growth through the development of industrial estates.

Tourism is an emerging industry with the natural beauty of the Lachlan River, the picturesque Lake Cargelligo and Gum Bend Lake, and an abundance of birdlife. Lachlan Shire has some of the best free camping spots in Australia and is established on the tourist trails.





The Integrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R) Framework

The IP&R framework was introduced by the State Government in 2009 to transform the way Councils develop, document and report on plans for the future to their communities. This framework has evolved, but the fundamental assumption is that all Council planning should originate from a sound understanding of the communities' expectations around priorities and services. The IP&R framework allows council to draw its various plans together, understand how they interact and inform each other, and to obtain the maximum benefit from their efforts by planning holistically for the future ensuring alignment with state and regional priorities. IP&R is at the centre of all council plans, activities, projects, resourcing, decisions and improvements strategies. The IP&R cycle is aligned with the NSW local government elections, with each newly elected council required to review the Community Strategic Plan before the 30 June following the election.

The Community Strategic Plan (the Plan) addresses social, economic, environmental and governance factors through seven themes: Community Services, Tourism and Economic Development, Transport, Governance and Financial Control, People and Environment, Recreation and Service Infrastructure.

The Delivery Program is a four-year program that Council commits to delivering within the resources available. It translates the Plan's key directions and goals into clear actions.

Progress of the Delivery Program is reported every six months to Council.

The Operational Plan is Council's annual action plan that includes the budget and activities that Council will carry out to achieve the commitments of the Delivery Program.

Achievements of the Operational Plan are reported in the Annual Report.

The Annual Report updates our community on Council's progress towards achieving these priorities, as well as, the strategies and actions that were developed to achieve the outcomes identified in the Community Strategic Plan.



Disability Inclusion Action Plan

The NSW Disability Inclusion Act 2014 required Councils to develop a Disability Inclusion Action Plan (DIAP) by 1 July 2017. Lachlan Shire Council chose to incorporate its Disability Inclusion Action Plan within its four-year Delivery Program to allow for seamless integration of DIAP actions into core business. The purpose of the DIAP is to ensure Council services, information and facilities are accessible.

| Area | Update of Lachlan Shire Council | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Building positive attitudes | Council has delivered Cultural Awareness training for staff | |
| and behaviours | Council has an employee Assistance Program which offers a | |
| | confidential 24/7 counselling service for all employees | |
| | HACC newsletters are inclusive and provide information on a variety | |
| | of cultural activities. Pictures used represent all of the community. | |
| | Disability information/resources are available in the HACC office | |
| | Review and update of the Code of Conduct policies has taken place | |
| | Recognising and celebrating special event days like Seniors Week, | |
| | NAIDOC, and International Day of People with a disability. | |
| | Disability awareness training completed by staff | |
| | Children's Services staff are educated to work with children with | |
| | additional needs. | |
| | Children's Services staff work in partnership with specialised services | |
| | and parents/caregivers to support children with additional needs. | |
| | Children's Services staff provide assessment and referral to | |
| | specialised services with parent/caregiver agreement. | |
| | Children's Services has Inclusion & Diversity Policies. | |
| | Youth Strategy - Under Community and Culture Actions a statement | |
| | that through our Disability Inclusion Action Planning, Council will aim | |
| | to implement actions that will enable the increased participation of | |
| | young people with disability in community activities. | |



Creating liveable communities

- HACC events are inclusive and accessible to all clients, weekly
 exercise classes and lunches using a variety of local venues and
 environments. Exercise classes modified to meet individual needs.
 Experienced and qualified trainers employed.
- Meals on Wheels and frozen meal delivery has increased across the shire
- HACC clients have received 2 reusable bags to use for food delivery and shopping
- HACC has a book/ puzzle library
- HACC events/activities are inclusive and accessible to all clients.
- HACC office is accessible with an auto door, is on one level, has
 resource stands that are wheelchair accessible and disabled toilets.
- The HACC service and our staff are strong advocates for people living with a disability. In home welfare checks and social support with flexible arrangements to assist clients.
- HACC is a vital source of Public Health and COVID 19 information
- HACC referral for services has increased in particular clients needing group support and handyman services
- Increase in the number of families asking for welfare checks on their senior family members.
- Library subscribes to online databases to cater for those who are unable to visit the library
- Installed smart TV in Youth Area of Condobolin Library for youth access
- Collaboration with Parkes Shire Library for access to their audiobook collection
- Introduction of movies at the library once a month for elderly who feel isolated



| • | Children's Service's building is accessible. It is on one level, |
|---|--|
| | wheelchair accessible and we have disabled toilets |

- All furniture can be adjusted to ensure accessibility.
- Learning resources are accessible in terms of appropriate font size and are all inclusive.
- Provision of hearing loop to Tottenham Memorial Hall

Supporting access to meaningful employment

Staff training

- The Training and Development Policy ensures that all employees have reasonable and equitable access to education and training.
- All staff undertake an annual staff review which includes the formulation of a training plan which is focussed on the developing the skills and knowledge of the employee.

Recruitment practices

 In the near future Council's E-Recruitment System will be operational. Included on the online application form will be a voluntary question asking if you have a disability and if the answer is yes, we offer support or assistance to help the applicant through the recruitment process.

Work experience / mentorship

Council is very supportive of working with the schools within the
Local Government Area to host work experience students. The shire
has hosted students at the Works Depots, Children's Services and
Council's Administration Building. Work experience in conjunction
with Condobolin High School for students with a disability.

Flexible arrangements

- Council has a Flexible Working Arrangement Procedure to assist the individual needs of employees of Council and accommodate flexibility as much as practicable.
- HACC have been offering flexible work arrangements for staff



| | • | Changes have been made to HACC staff position descriptions to |
|------------------------|---|--|
| | | reflect roles better |
| | • | Staff have been participating in online training on current Aged Care |
| | | reforms, caring for the elderly, suicide prevention |
| | • | Staff recruitment has been made a priority in HACC management |
| | | plan |
| | • | Respite has been made a priority in HACC Management plan |
| Improving access to | • | Website accessibility improvements |
| mainstream services | • | Council's E-Recruitment System will be operational in the near |
| through better systems | | future. Assistance will be available to applicants applying for |
| and processes | | positions online. Assistance and use of computers will be available at |
| | | the Libraries. |
| | • | HACC staff have been assisting clients online |
| | • | HACC staff have been assisting clients set up direct debit services |
| | • | HACC have been utilising Facebook to communicate as well as |
| | | written media |
| | • | HACC is going to be using a cloud-based software system (POLIXEN) |
| | | in the future for database, service rosters and reporting |
| | • | Library staff have also been assisting the community access essential |
| | | services online including access to MyGov and Service NSW |
| | • | Library staff assist community members in the use of various |
| | | computer programs including Word and Excel and Email, and in the |
| | | use of their devices including phones and tablets |
| | • | Children's Services has an inclusive enrolment process and sources |
| | | funding, where possible, to provide additional support to children |
| | | with specialised needs e.g. funding for increased one on one time |
| | | with educators. |
| | • | Children's Services works in partnership with specialised services |
| | | including regular on-site visits. |



Appendices

The Annual Report must be prepared in accordance with the Integrated Planning and Reporting Guidelines. The *Local Government Act 1993* and the associated Regulations prescribes the information to be included. The Office of Local Government clarifies specific requirements.

The following appendices are included to meet these criteria:

- Council's audited financial reports;
- Include particulars of any environmental upgrade agreement entered into by the council;
- Report on activities funded via a special rate variation of general income; and
- Report on the amount of rates and charges written off during the reporting year.

Requirements under the Local Government (General) Regulation 2021 clause 217 include:

- Details of overseas visits by Councillors and Council staff;
- Details of fees paid, expenses funded and facilities provided for the Mayor and Councillors;
- Contracts awarded by Council to the value \$150,000 or greater;
- Amounts incurred in relation to legal proceedings;
- Private works and financial assistance;
- Details of external bodies, companies, and partnerships;
- A statement of the activities undertaken by the Council to implement its equal employment opportunity management plan;
- Details of the General Manager's total remuneration;
- Details of the total expenditure on Senior Staff remuneration package;
- Information on storm water levies and charges; and
- Information on companion animal management.



Special Rate Variation

Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, Council may apply to the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) for a special rate variation that allows them to increase their general rates income by more than the notified annual rate peg. These increases may be for a single year or successive years up to a maximum of seven years.

Lachlan Shire Council applied for a multi-year special rate variation and IPART determined that Council could increase its general rates income between 2016-17 and 2019-20 by the annual percentages shown below.

| 2016-17 | 6.80% |
|---------|-------|
| 2017-18 | 7.40% |
| 2018-19 | 7.40% |
| 2019-20 | 7.40% |

These increases are permanently incorporated into the Council's revenue base. IPART's approval of Lachlan Shire Council's application for a special rate variation over the period from 2016-17 to 2019-20 was subject to two conditions:

- The Council uses the additional income from the special rate variation for the purposes of improving financial sustainability and reducing infrastructure backlogs as outlined in the Council's application; and
- 2. The Council reports in its Annual Report for each year from 2016-17 to 2025-26 on:
- a) The actual revenues, expenses, and operating balance against the projected revenues, expenses, and operating balance;
- Any significant variations from its proposed expenditure as forecast in the current Long-Term Financial Plan, and any corrective action taken or to be taken to address any such variation;
- c) Expenditure consistent with the Council's application and the reasons for any significant differences from the proposed expenditure;
- d) The outcomes achieved as a result of the actual program of expenditure; and
- e) The additional revenue will also be used to improve the Council's financial sustainability.



Over 10 years, the special rate variation would generate revenue of \$10.4 million above the assumed rate peg.

The Council proposed to spend over the period from 2016-17 to 2025-26, an additional \$2.1 million on operational expenses as set out below:

- 1. \$0.7 million on unsealed road maintenance;
- 2. \$0.6 million on building maintenance; and
- 3. \$0.8 million on loan interest repayments towards the works depot replacement.

A further \$7.8 million will be used to fund higher capital expenditure:

- 1. \$2.6 million on road re-sheeting, edge works, widening, footpaths, cycle ways, kerb and guttering;
- 2. \$1.9 million on buildings, halls, and community centres;
- 3. \$2.1 million on sporting and recreation grounds, parks, reserves, swimming pools, caravan parks, and public toilets;
- 4. \$1.0 million towards the new Condobolin works depot; and
- 5. A further \$0.2 million on information technology upgrades.

Over this period, an amount of \$0.5 million to be transferred to reserves to improve financial sustainability.

In the 2021/22 financial year, Council budgeted to spend \$485,230, from its Special Rate Variation and applied this as follows:

| Caravan Park Improvements | \$35,230 |
|---|-----------|
| Re-sheeting roads | \$200,000 |
| Buildings Maintenance | \$60,000 |
| Building Capital Works – New Condobolin Works Depot fit out | \$105,154 |
| Building Capital Works – Condobolin Office | \$34,000 |

The balance was applied to the Condobolin new works depot fit out in the 2022/23 financial year budget.



Payments to Councillors, and overseas visits by Councillors and Council staff

Details of Overseas visits by Councillors and Council Staff

No overseas visits were undertaken by Councillors or Council staff during the reporting year.

No expenses were borne by Council for any spouse or partner of an elected representative who accompanied a Councillor in the performance of their civic duties.

Councillor Induction Training and Ongoing Professional Development

The NSW Office of Local Government Guidelines for Induction and Professional Development for Elected Members mandates the need to establish and implement an ongoing professional development plan (PDP) for the Mayor and each Councillor of Lachlan Shire Council each term. There were 10 Councillors elected at the December 2021 election being:

| A Ward | Mayor John Medcalf OAM | Cr Megan Mortimer |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| B Ward | Cr Melissa Blewitt | Cr Melissa Rees |
| C Ward | Cr Dave Carter | Cr Peter Harris |
| D Ward | Cr Elaine Bendall | Cr Dennis Brady |
| E Ward | Cr Paul Phillips | Cr Judith Bartholomew |

All Councillors attended the Induction training sessions unless noted as an apology in the sessions listed below:

| Session | Apology | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Session one | Cr Elaine Bendall | |
| Session two | Cr Paul Phillips, Cr Judith Bartholomew and Cr Dave Carter | |
| Session three | Mayor John Medcalf OAM | |
| Session four | Cr Judith Bartholomew and Cr Dave Carter | |

Councillor attendance at conferences and seminars

| Conference/Seminar | Dates | Councillors |
|------------------------------|------------|--|
| LGNSW Special Conference | March 2022 | Mayor John Medcalf OAM, Cr Peter Harris and Cr Paul Phillips |
| ALGA Nation General Assembly | June 2022 | Mayor John Medcalf OAM |
| ALGWA Conference | June 2022 | Cr Elaine Bendall and Cr Judith Bartholomew |



Details of Mayoral and Councillor Fees and Expenses

Council has a policy covering the payment of expenses and provision of facilities to Councillors. This is available for public inspection at the Council office and on its website. In line with this policy, Councillors receive payment for out of pocket expenses for travel and sustenance whilst undertaking Council business. Accommodation expenses are also paid for meetings, delegations and conferences held out of the Shire.

All Councillors receive a meeting fee with the Mayor and Deputy Mayor receiving an additional allowance. A total of \$149,059 was paid in meeting fees. This is broken down as follows:

- Mayor \$36,510 including Mayoral Allowance of \$24,110;
- Deputy Mayor \$15,416 including Deputy Mayor allowance of \$3,016; and
- the remaining Councillors received \$97,133 in total.

Council provides an office, telephone and shared secretarial support for the Mayor at its Condobolin office.

| Date of Council Meeting | Apology | Leave of Absence |
|-------------------------|---------|---|
| 27 January 2022 | Nil | Cr Peter Harris |
| 23 February 2022 | Nil | Cr Judith Bartholomew and Cr Dennis Brady |
| 23 March 2022 | Nil | Cr Megan Mortimer |
| 27 April 2022 | Nil | Nil |
| 25 May 2022 | Nil | Cr Peter Harris |
| 29 June 2022 | Nil | Cr Peter Harris |



Total other costs for the 2021/22 financial year appear in the table below:

| Description | Amount (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Travel and Sustenance | 20,594 |
| Conferences, Seminars and Training | 17,640 |
| Subscriptions and memberships | 51,503 |
| Telephone Charges | 368 |
| Total | 90,105 |

Contracts Awarded

During the 2021/22 financial year, Council paid the following contractors and suppliers in excess of the amount prescribed in the *Local Government (General) Regulation 2021*.

| 2021/22 Financial year contracts worth \$150,000 or greater | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|
| Supplier Name | Amount (\$) | Description | | |
| Leed Engineering and Construction Pty Ltd | 7,194,535.84 | Construction of water supply | | |
| Boral Construction Materials Group Ltd | 2,909,664.78 | Provision of road construction services | | |
| Trazlbat Pty Ltd | 1,859,256.00 | Construction of water supply | | |
| Mays Earthmoving | 1,740,776.00 | Provision of road construction services | | |
| Hines Constructions Pty Ltd | 1,546,295.05 | Construction of Council Depot | | |
| Conseth Solutions Pty Ltd | 1,395,566.15 | Provision of building construction services | | |
| Adaptive Trading Pty Ltd | 1,159,500.61 | Provision of building construction services | | |
| Blacklocks | 819,672.40 | Provision of general goods | | |
| Alliance Automation | 746,568.22 | Provision of water/sewer telemetry Services | | |
| J R Richards & Sons | 679,081.09 | Provision of waste collection services | | |
| Statewide Mutal | 660,682.98 | Insurance supplier | | |
| Conex Group Pty Ltd | 619,434.88 | Provision of road construction services | | |
| West 'N' Owens Petroleum | 617,153.45 | Supplier of diesel fuel | | |
| TG & FB Ross | 562,263.23 | Management of waste facilities | | |
| Essential Energy | 547,861.12 | Electrical supplier | | |
| Revenue NSW | 455,813.39 | Quarterly instalments | | |
| WesTrac Pty Ltd | 420,267.74 | Provision of heavy fleet machinery | | |
| Patterson Building Group Pty Ltd | 383,273.52 | Provision of building construction services | | |
| NSW Government Public Works | 376,354.05 | Provision of water | | |



| Г | | |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Wagga trucks | 371,812.60 | Provision of heavy fleet machinery |
| Cadia Group Pty Ltd | 353,111.42 | Provision of water/sewer supplies |
| Emmat Group Pty Ltd | 327,893.86 | Provision of heavy fleet machinery |
| EnergyAustralia | 321,505.91 | Electrical supplier |
| PRO Management Pty Ltd | 317,579.59 | Management of caravan parks |
| Lackon Pty Ltd | 316,200.43 | Provision of road construction services |
| Aquawest Pty Ltd | 297,268.60 | Provision of Irrigation Systems |
| M & K Thorpe | 294,765.77 | Management of Condobolin pool |
| Modcast Pty Ltd | 280,596.75 | Provision of road construction services |
| Origin Energy Holdings Limited | 280,410.78 | Electrical Supplier |
| Civica Pty Ltd | 265,245.68 | eServices/licence, support |
| Ross Bros Excavations | 254,166.06 | Provision of road construction services |
| WorkControl Pty Ltd | 244,090.93 | Provision of traffic control |
| Lachlan And Western Regional Services Inc | 242,683.00 | Youth funding/ community support/ grants |
| Parkes Shire Council | 242,039.36 | Provision of water |
| Rollers Australia Pty Limited | 238,662.55 | Heavy fleet hire service |
| Statecover Mutual | 220,081.99 | Insurance supplier |
| Country Wide Asphalt Pty Ltd | 218,750.00 | Provision of road construction services |
| Leisure & Recreation Group | 210,246.21 | Management of Lake Cargelligo pool |
| Murray Constructions | 205,177.20 | Construction of bridge |
| Roylances Tractor Replacements | 202,929.18 | Provision of heavy fleet machinery |
| Reece Australia Pty Ltd | 201,787.68 | Provision of water/sewer supplies |
| Robertson's Ready Mix | 191,721.64 | Provision of water/sewer supplies |
| Local Government Appointments | 186,192.57 | Provision on contract labour |
| Bremner Electrical | 183,753.17 | Provision of electrical services |
| Bruno Altin & Co Pty Ltd | 177,313.63 | Provision of road construction supplies |
| Liberty Oil Australia Pty Ltd | 168,677.48 | Supplier of diesel fuel |
| Central West Linemarking | 167,955.42 | Provision of road construction supplies |
| Mahon's Bulk Haulage | 160,912.76 | Provision of road construction services |
| West Windermere Enterprises | 158,079.00 | Management of Tottenham pool |
| Shannon Barby Excavations | 154,958.00 | Provision of road construction services |
| Total | \$32,150,589.72 | |



Rates and Charges Written Off

| Rate or Charge | Amount (\$) |
|--|-------------|
| Ordinary Rates and Interest | 72,148.51 |
| Annual Water Charges and Interest | 255.03 |
| Annual Sewer Charges and Interest | 16.78 |
| Annual Domestic Waste Charges and Interest | 6.44 |
| Annual Non-Domestic Waste and Interest | 280.65 |
| Annual Stormwater Charges and Interest | 12.87 |
| Legal Charges | 18,777.00 |
| Postponed Rates and Interest | 2,670.21 |
| Total | \$94,167.49 |

Pensioner concession Council provided

| Rate Type | Amount (\$) |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Ordinary Rates/General | 55,105.61 |
| Waste Management | 49,311.47 |
| Water | 34,552.43 |
| Sewerage | 30,177.42 |
| Total | \$169,146.93 |

Water consumption charges written off during the year

| Reason for Adjustment | Amount (\$) |
|---|-------------|
| Council approved / resolution | 12,831.77 |
| Undetected Leak Policy (including interest) | 12,678.23 |
| Meter Reading or Other Error | 2,792.38 |
| Willow Bend Allowance | 2,633.50 |
| Hospital Occupancy Allowance | 1,002.00 |
| Total | \$31,937.88 |



Summary of Legal Proceedings

Council incurred the following expenditure in relation to legal proceedings:

- Ongoing debt recovery \$14,854;
- Industrial Matter \$2,402. This case was finalised with an outcome which is confidential; and
- Costs in relation to an ongoing contractual dispute and ongoing Town Planning matters \$15,939.

Private Works

Council carried out minor works under *section 67 of the Local Government Act 1993* such as road grading as well as plant hire and gravel sales. Council also completed major private works for a business that required internal roadworks.

The following resolutions were made during the year under section 67 of the Local Government Act 1993 regarding works carried out on private land: Resolution number 2021/97: Remediation/repair works be undertaken in accordance with the terms of the development control orders on each property and seek to recover the costs through legal action for the following properties:

- 18 Brady Street, Condobolin demolition, removal and disposal of a single fire damaged dwelling containing friable asbestos.
- 19 Brady Street, Condobolin demolition, removal and disposal of a single fire damaged dwelling containing friable asbestos.
- 92-94 Bathurst Street, Condobolin asbestos removal in the upper level of the building and provide permanent propping to the awning over the footpath.

Capital Expenditure

The NSW Office of Local Government has issued Capital Expenditure Guidelines. The guidelines provide minimum reporting requirements for all capital expenditure projects, which are not exempt and are in excess of \$10 million exclusive of GST. These reporting requirements are set out below:



- quarterly reporting to the council on the progress of the project;
- quarterly reporting to the council on the costs and budget variances regarding the project;
- reporting on any issue that may have an adverse impact on the project; and
- Reporting capital works projects in council's Annual Report.

Council has one project, the new Condobolin works depot, which falls under these reporting requirements. A monthly report is provided to Council detailing the expenditure and progress of all capital expenditure, including the new Condobolin works depot. The Condobolin works depot remains a work in progress.

External Bodies exercising functions delegated by Council

During the 2021/22 financial year, Lachlan and Western Regional Services (formerly Western Plains Regional Development Inc.) received a total of \$186,000 for the provision of youth services on behalf of Council. There are twenty Section 355 committees who while they exercise delegated functions do not receive Council funding.

Partnerships, Co-operatives or Joint Ventures

During the 2021/22 financial year, Council was not party to any partnership, co-operative or joint venture. Council is an active member of the Central NSW Joint Organisation and Net Waste along with a number of associations including Local Government NSW and the Association of Mining Related Councils. Council, either alone or with other Councils, did not have a controlling interest in any company during the reporting period.

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Council is party to a Voluntary Planning Agreement associated with the Mineral Hill Pty Ltd and Clean Teq Sunrise mining projects. There were no requirements during the year.

Compliance was met with the VPA. This includes work items set out under Section 3 Access Road and Section 4 Albert Road.



Senior Staff Employed

Four Senior Staff members are employed by Council on performance-based contracts. The total remuneration package (inclusive of superannuation) for the General Manager was \$281,305 and for the Directors (inclusive of superannuation) was \$622,800 in total.

Stormwater Management Services

Council levied a Storm water Management Charge of \$25 in the 2021/22 financial year. A total of \$52,924 was raised by the levy.

| Туре | Number of Assessments | Amount (\$) |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Business | 289 | 7,225 |
| Residential | 1,828 | 45,700 |
| Total | 2,117 | 52,925 |

Funds raised through the storm water levy and successful capital grants enabled important capital and maintenance work to be completed. A total of \$661,016 was spent with the following works completed over multiple locations in the shire.

- Maintenance of open drains;
- Maintenance of stormwater systems;
- Upgrade of stormwater in Bridge St Lake Cargelligo
- Upgrade of stormwater in Foster St Lake Cargelligo

Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009

Council follows the legislative requirements under the Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009, and the Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998 and associated Regulations, when determining which documents are available as open-access information. These documents are subject to mandatory proactive release. Council responded to five Formal GIPA requests during the financial year. Formal and informal requests for information can be made through Council's Governance and Risk Officer who can be contacted on 02 6895 1900.



Public Interest Disclosure Act 1994

The Public Interest Disclosure Act 1994 and associated regulation requires public authorities to adopt policy and procedures for receiving, assessing, and dealing with public interest disclosures. The purpose of the Internal Reporting Policy is to clearly state Council's commitment to supporting and protecting staff and others if they report wrongdoing. A copy of the Internal Reporting Policy is available on Council's website.

Disclosures, under the *Public Interest Disclosure Act*, include reports of corrupt conduct, maladministration, serious and substantial waste of public money, breach of the *Government Information (Public Access) Act* or local government pecuniary interest contraventions.

During the reporting period, Council reviewed and adopted revised copies of the Gifts,
Benefits and Bribes Policy as well as the Procurement Policy. *Section 31 of the Public Interest Disclosures (PID) Act* requires public authorities to prepare an annual report on their obligations under the *PID Act*. Lachlan Shire Council has reported against its obligations and did not receive any public interest disclosures during the 2021/22 financial year.

Financial Assistance provided in 2021/22

Council provided financial assistance to a number of community-based organisations and groups throughout the year for programs or events that directly benefit, and involve residents of the Lachlan Shire. This financial assistance was provided in the form of financial donations and rates concessions resolved at Council's Ordinary meetings.

| Organisation | Description | Amount (\$) |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Country Women's Association – Tullibigeal | Donation of rates | 682 |
| Wiradjuri Condobolin Corporation | Community event | 500 |
| Country Women's Association – Oxley | Community event | 300 |
| Tottenham Youth Centre | Donation of rates | 2,190 |
| Ronald McDonald House | Donation | 600 |
| Tottenham Anglican Church | Donation of rates | 139 |
| Albert Anglican Church | Donation of rates | 148 |
| Condobolin Clay Target Club Inc. | Community event | 1,000 |



| Rotary Club of Lake Cargelligo | Community event | 1,000 |
|---|----------------------------|--------|
| GIVIT – NSW Flood Appeal | Donation | 1,000 |
| Cancer Council – Biggest Morning Tea | Community event | 200 |
| Luck Kirk – Speak Up - April & July | Community event | 400 |
| Lake Cargelligo Unity Church | Donation of waste charges | 828 |
| NSW Rural Doctors Network | Community program | 3,000 |
| Tullibigeal Central School | Community event | 100 |
| Tottenham Christmas Tree | Community event | 100 |
| Condobolin High School | Community event | 100 |
| Tottenham Swimming Club | Community event | 300 |
| Lake Cargelligo Arts & Crafts | Community event | 1,000 |
| Lake Cargelligo Central School | Community event | 100 |
| West Milby Rodeo & Gymkhana | Community event | 1,000 |
| Condobolin PAH & I Association | Community event | 2,000 |
| Tullibigeal Pool Committee | Community event | 500 |
| Tottenham Central School | Community event | 100 |
| Koori Kids | Community event | 450 |
| Condobolin Rotary Club | Community event | 1,000 |
| Condobolin Rotary Club | Donation of rates | 1,386 |
| Country Women's Association – Tottenham | Donation of rates | 1,037 |
| Condobolin Chamber of Commerce | Community event | 3,000 |
| Condobolin & District Kennel Club | Community event | 2,000 |
| Lachlan & Western Regional Services | Administration funding | 53,370 |
| Lower Lachlan Community Services | Administration funding | 54,440 |
| Tottenham Welfare Council | Administration funding | 4,000 |
| Tullibigeal Pool Operations | Partial operations subsidy | 45,000 |
| Condobolin Races | In kind support | 18,166 |
| Pony Club Condobolin | In kind support | 424 |
| Yellow Mountain Cross Country | In kind support | 1,206 |
| Milby Sports | In kind support | 1,891 |
| ANZAC Day | In kind support | 2,998 |
| Tottenham Races | In kind support | 7,556 |
| Tullibigeal Carols | In kind support | 759 |
| Tullibigeal Races | In kind support | 1,084 |



| Tottenham Christmas Event | In kind support | 408 |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| Lake Cargelligo Rotary Christmas Event | In kind support | 2,326 |
| Condobolin Rotary Christmas Event | In kind support | 2,701 |
| | Total | 222,489 |

Companion Animals Management

| • | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|
| Summary of Pound Data for 2021/22 | Cats | Dogs | Total |
| Seized and transferred to Council's facility | 33 | 124 | 157 |
| Returned to owner | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surrendered by owner | 2 | 73 | 75 |
| Released to owner | 0 | 78 | 78 |
| Euthanised | 23 | 42 | 65 |
| Sold | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Released for rehoming | 6 | 69 | 75 |
| Died at Council's facilities | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Stolen or escaped from Council's facility | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Holding pending court action | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

Lodgement of data relating to dog attacks with Office Local Government (OLG)

Council is compliant with the requirements of the *Companion Animals Act 1998* and appropriately notifies the OLG of all reportable attacks via the Companion Animals Register.

Animal management/activities expenditure

Expenditure for animal management/activities including wages, vehicle running costs, and maintenance of animal shelter totalled \$133,338.21 for 2021/22.

Companion Animal and De-Sexing Community Education Program

Council did not undertake a De-Sexing program.



Companion Animals Fund Expended

Funds received via the Companion Animals Fund will be used towards an annual de-sexing program for financially disadvantaged members of the community.

Euthanasia Alternatives for Unclaimed Animals

Council has engaged Pet Rescue through a rehoming program to re-home dogs and cats wherever possible. There has been a steady increase in the rehoming of cats and dogs through this Program which has greatly reduced the number of animals being euthanised.

Off-Leash Areas

Council acknowledges that dogs need space where they can walk and run without being on a leash and as such, provides an off-leash space in three designated areas throughout the Shire. Locations include Golf Links Road, Condobolin, Diggers Avenue Condobolin, within secure fencing adjacent to the dog show arenas and North side of Condobolin; (an area opposite the cemetery bounded by Maitland and Brady Streets) in the vicinity of Boona Road, Condobolin; the land known as Lot 5, DP 565251. Detailed information on how fund money was used for managing and controlling companion animals in their area:

| Travelling | \$42,103.41 |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Animals Control | \$18,401.98 |
| Straying Stock | \$489.20 |
| Wages | \$83,238.91 |

Swimming Pools

In accordance with the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*, Council reports on the following activities undertaken in 2021/22:

| Reporting Requirements | Total |
|---|-------|
| Number of inspections of tourist and visitor accommodation | Nil |
| Number of inspections of premises with more than 2 dwellings | Nil |
| Number of inspections that resulted in the issuance of a certificate of compliance under section 22D of the <i>Swimming Pool Act</i> | 13 |
| Number of inspections that resulted in the issuance of a certificate of non-compliance under clause 21 of the <i>Swimming Pool Regulation</i> | 6 |



Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO)

Council has continued to actively work towards achieving the strategies contained in its EEO Management Plan which promotes and values the recognition of diversity in the workplace. To assist in the development of policies, practices, and behaviours that support the fair treatment of all staff, Council is supported by the Consultative Committee and an EEO Committee made up of representatives from all work areas of Council.

Council has a robust recruitment procedure which prompts appointment of employees to positions based on merit and fasters a diverse, inclusive workforce. This procedure aims to eliminate bias or discrimination from the recruitment process to ensure all candidates are given equal opportunity for employment and council appoints the best person to the position regardless of personal characteristics.

Council has continued to build on staff training and development through cultural awareness training, staff induction, and opportunities for the EEO Committee representatives. Integrated training plans, which are part of this process afford opportunities to improve career mobility.

Council continues to promote the Employee Assistance Program which provides support for employees with both workplace and personal issues.

Work experience was undertaken by young adults in our communities within the Tottenham and Condobolin depots and at Children's Services. Council has also supported traineeships throughout the organisation and a mechanical apprenticeship at the Condobolin depot and a school-based traineeship at Lachlan Children Services. This has been a positive experience for all the individuals and the communities they are supporting.

Home and Community Care (HACC)

The *Carers Recognition Act 2010* aims to increase recognition and awareness of the role carers' play in providing daily care and support to people with a disability, medical condition, mental illness or who are frail aged. The act recognises and promotes the role of carers. HACC employees/carers support seniors to go about their day to day activities to live independently in their own home. HACC's philosophy is assisting seniors to live their best



life. Employees/carers need support to carry out this role. HACC employees gain this support through strong working relationships including:

- Access to information and services staff resources/staff bulletin board located in HACC offices, annual staff training plan and annual staff appraisals.
- Recognition and respect Open door policy between supervisor and staff, positive
 media exposure regarding carers and the service they provide, flexible work
 environment, promoting a team approach, individual cultures and values respected
 in the workspace, supporting staff in the complaints process. Regular staff meetings,
 current and updated policies and procedures in place, access to Human Resources,
 recognition and participation in national days e.g. carers week, volunteer day,
 NAIDOC, senior's week, Team review and completion of Age Care standards selfassessment tool.
- Improved financial and economic opportunities flexible work environment, adhere
 to Pay Awards, employment opportunities advertised internally, staffing and
 retention of staff a priority in the management plan, and updated Staff position
 descriptions.
- Better health and wellbeing health and wellbeing emails, access to counselling and
 up to date health information, access to vaccinations, opportunities to participate in
 workplace social events and challenges, Wellbeing workshops, and provision of
 personal protective equipment.

In summary, our team are aware of the important role carers play in providing care. We address the act by consulting carers when developing or evaluating care. We value and support our workforce and are in compliance with requirements.

Further information regarding the service during this time;

Highlights

- Donation from Condobolin RSL Club;
- Grant to assist with Digital Transition (\$40,000) for the purchase cloud-based software program POLIXEN;
- Increased Meals on Wheels and frozen meals delivery across the shire;



- 50 years of Meals on Wheels Service in Lake Cargelligo;
- Purchase of hand sanitizer for clients and volunteers:
- Purchased more reusable shopping bags for clients;
- Increased community awareness of our service through positive media exposure,
 participation in the Lake Cargelligo Expo and aged care forum.
- Information packs distributed to local business, Hospitals, Doctors, Hairdressers,
 Libraries and community bulletin boards.
- Established a mini library for puzzles, books etc.

Challenges Lachlan HACC 2022

- Staff shortages and difficulty recruiting;
- Handyman Contract retaining service providers; and
- Wet weather and road closures resulted in the rescheduling of medical appointments as specialists could not access regional areas, and food delivery restrictions due to road closures.

Delivery Program

Council's four-year Delivery Program, annual Operational Plan and annual Budget form an important part of our planning process to ensure Council continues to deliver the services that meet the needs of our communities. In accordance with the Integrated Planning and Reporting Guidelines and the *Local Government Act 1993*, Council is pleased to provide a report to the community on our achievements towards implementing the Delivery Program. This document appears at the back of the Annual Report before the audited Financial Statements.

Audited Financial Statements

As per section 428(4)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1993*, a copy of the council's audited financial reports must be included in the Annual Report. This document appears after the Delivery Program update.



If you would like more information on this Report, please contact Mrs. Karen Pegler,

Director Corporate and Community Services, Lachlan Shire Council.

Email

council@lachlan.nsw.gov.au

Address

58-64 Molong Street, Condobolin NSW 2877

Contact Person

Mrs. Karen Pegler

Director Corporate and Community Services

Telephone

02 6895 1900

Fax

02 6895 3478

Mayor

Cr John Medcalf OAM

General Manager

Mr Greg Tory

Ordinary Council Meeting

Ordinary Council meetings are held at 2:00pm on the fourth Wednesday of every month.

Details of meeting venues and Council Business Papers are available on the Council website.



Wiradjuri Country

Community Services

Outcome 1.1: Connecting with our Aboriginal Communities

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|--------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1.1.1 | Connecting with our Aboriginal Communities in Lake Cargelligo and Murrin Bridge. | Consult with Aboriginal Advisory Committee to identify priority issues. | Opportunities identified. | DCCS GO/DCCS | Two Aboriginal Advisory Committee meetings organised over the last 12 months have been cancelled due to inability of members to attend. Report to Council February 2020 re future directions. In February 2020, Council resolved to dissolve the current Aboriginal Advisory Committee and discuss options for engaging with the various Aboriginal communities following the Council elections. Aboriginal Advisory Committee to be re-established following September 2020 Mayoral and committee member elections. New Aboriginal Advisory Committee expressions of Interest issued in February 2021 & again in March 2021 along with media releases, website and Facebook posts to encourage membership. Communications Officer and DCCS held a zoom conference with 2 key stakeholders to discuss committee membership and meeting options. Spoke with new Communications Officer to progress this with a meeting with stakeholders. Insufficient numbers of applicants received to progress as initially agreed. |
| | | | | | Ongoing discussions with key Aboriginal Organisations and community members to establish Aboriginal cultural events and develop Aboriginal tourism. |

| | | Engage with State and Federal Government agencies to identify funding potential Aboriginal tourism and business opportunities. | Funding sources identified. | | Ongoing inspections and maintenance works for water & sewerage services (under agreement with Department Primary Industries – Aboriginal Communities Program) A \$40,000 heritage grant was secured to undertake a shire wide aboriginal heritage study. This study has been on public exhibition and further consultation has been taking place over the last three months. Advice is being sought from the NSW Heritage Office before the study can be finalised and adopted by Council. A draft Aboriginal Communication protocol has been developed and finalised to acknowledge, consult and engage with Aboriginal people effectively, respectfully and with cultural sensitivity. New entry signs have been placed at Murrin Bridge A waste service is now being provided to Murrin Bridge by Council. |
|-------|--|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| 1.1.2 | Celebrating Aboriginal heritage and achievements | Support NAIDOC week Celebrations. | Successful event held | GM/DCCS | 2020 NAIDOC week celebrations deferred until November due to COVID-19. Donation to support 2021 NAIDOC week submitted for a decision at the June 2021 Council meeting. Previously events held in Condobolin. Several Councillors and GM attended Aboriginal flag raising and march to Memorial Park during NAIDOC week. NAIDOC Week events supported by Council. 2021 event deferred until later in the year due to COVID-19 restrictions. NAIDOC events – Koori Kids & Wiradjuri supported by Council in 2021.22 year. NAIDOC week event 4.7. 2022 postponed until later date. |
| 1.1.3 | Increase opportunities for indigenous employment in Council's workforce. | Increase the level of indigenous employment with Council. Implement the provisions stated in the Aboriginal | Council workforce is at least 10% indigenous. Reduction in the Aboriginal | Human Resource Manager | Council's workforce currently has 18.2% indigenous employees |

| | | employment strategy. Develop strategies to maintain the level of Indigenous employment within Council. | unemployment rate by 2%. | | Council continues to employ people of Aboriginal descent as opportunities arise. |
|-------|--|---|--|------|---|
| 1.1.4 | Expansion of Community transport in Murrin Bridge | Apply for funding from the Department of transport or another provider to expand the amount of community transport offered from Murrin Bridge to other locations. | Community transport increased to a daily service from Murrin Bridge. | DCCS | Enquiries made with Griffith Bus Company, service not considered viable for private sector without subsidies. No opportunities for Government funding identified. Lake Cargelligo Community Transport provide a 3 times weekly regular service. The same organisation provides an ad hoc service for medical appointments. Advice from Murrin Bridge LALC is this is sufficient as it operates alongside an informal community network. |

Outcome 1.2: Successful transition from school to training to employment

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| 1.2.1 | Offer employment opportunities to young people at Lachlan Shire Council | Host School based traineeships, work experience and offer work placement opportunities | 4 traineeships or apprenticeships offered. Work experience and work place programs implemented. | Human Resource Manager | Apprentice Mechanic employed in Condobolin. Trainee Early Childcare Educator employed at Children's Services. School Based Trainee employed at Children's Services. Council has engaged with Schools offering to host students for work experience and work placement. |

| | | | | | Council has hosted work experience students in childcare and library as requests are received. Council advertised but did not attract suitable applicants for a Trainee IT Officer and a Cadet Finance Officer. |
|-------|--|--|---|------|--|
| 1.2.2 | Support a youth employment model targeting young people aged 17 to 24. | Support a model, like the green army, that will fill the gap | Reduction in youth unemployment rates in the Lachlan Shire | DCCS | Apprentice Mechanic at Condobolin workshop. Trainee and School Based Trainee employment at Children's Services Cadet Finance Officer and IT trainee role advertised but not able to be filled. Trainee Administration Officer employed in the HR Department. |

Outcome 1.3: Council supported strategic education and training

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1.3.1 | Increase traineeships and cadetships in Council employment | Foster the growth of a local workforce through traineeship, apprenticeships and ongoing training. | Increased number of trainees | Human Resource Manager | A 2 year Trainee Childcare Educator commenced on 09/11/2022. The apprentice Mechanic has completed half a year of his Apprenticeship. The Gardener – Lake Cargelligo is undertaking a Certificate III in Horticulture. One staff member currently undertaking a Certificate III in Early Childhood Education & Care traineeship. One staff member from Children's services completed a Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care. She remains working in the service. Two staff members nearing completion of Diplomas at Children's Services. One of our Library tam completed her Diploma in Library and Information Management. Council advertised but did not attract suitable applicants for a Trainee IT Officer and a Cadet Finance Officer |

| 1.3.2 | Work with schools to provide work experience in Local Government. | Work closely with regional high schools to host school based traineeships, work experience and work placement programs. | Participate in Careers in Local Government. School students undertake work experience and work placement with Council. Presentations in Local Government to local schools. | Human Resource Manager | The library hosted 2 work experience students in this period. Growing Lachlan is currently developing a strategy to encourage School Based Apprentice Training (SBAT). Council is playing a role supporting this. Discussion with Condobolin High School and Lake Cargelligo Central School regarding Council participation at a local High School Careers expo. Work experience students hosted in FY2020/21 Work experience high school student hosted by Children's services in June 2022 and 2 in November 2021. One of the students from November 2021 is now undertaking a school-based traineeship with children's services. |
|-------|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| 1.3.3 | Utilise library 3 programs to encourage reading and literacy training. | Provide broadband for seniors. Continuation of the Early intervention reading program. | Number of seniors attending. Number of children attending. Number of books/ materials borrowed. | DCCS /Librarian | Broadband computers for seniors are available at Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo Libraries and continue to be extremely popular. LEAP program was implemented in February 2020 that provides technical assistance in the use of devices such as mobile phones, tablets and laptops to older members of the community by appointment only. Purchase of six Ipads for use in library programs including coding. Baby Rhyme Time, and Preschool Story Time are offered in house twice a week at Condobolin Library (Wednesdays and Fridays), excluding school holidays. Due to COVID restrictions, during the second half of 2021, all programs were suspended during this time and did not resume until February 2022. The Library has entered into an Agreement with ALIA for 2021 for a Pilot program which covers copyright permissions to allow us to have an online Story Time presence once a week via Facebook. Council participated in National Simultaneous Story Time for last 2 years with 51 attendees in May 2022. |

| | | | | | In the last 12 months to 30 June 2022, the library has processed 62 new members, with library membership now representing almost 50% of the Shire's total population. |
|-------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| 1.3.4 | Ensure targeted education and training is delivered across the Shire. | Lobby and advocate State Government on the need to retain skill-based training programs delivered at TAFE Campuses at Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. Explore RTO options. | Advocacy undertaken Report on options completed. | Human Resource Manager | TAFE NSW is delivering courses from Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo and Council currently assists with advertising on Facebook. Courses include, business administration, welding, leadership and management, community services and first aid. |

Outcome 1.4: Childcare services and facilities that meet the needs of young families

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 1.4.1 | Operate Preschool in Condobolin | Maintain accreditation of Condobolin Preschool at Lachlan Children Services. Investigate options for long day care services in Condobolin. Offer Preschool service on Wednesdays. | Pass accreditation Investigation completed 10% increase in enrolments Service operating on Wednesdays with average attendance of 16. | DCCS | Accreditation completed In January 2021. Complete - Funding has been provided by Council and the State Government to expand the existing Preschool in Condobolin. Preschool Hours of operation: Monday - Thursday 8:30am to 4pm 20 places offered. Average attendance 20 children per day. Preschool is full with a waiting list. After school Care hours of operation: Mon-Friday 3pm to 6pm. Monday-Thursday is full with a waiting list. |

| | | | | | Vacation care offered throughout school holidays (Not Public holidays) Mon – Friday 8:30am to 5:30pm. Full each holiday with waiting list. |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1.4.2 | Provide mobile childcare services to remote communities | Complete a cost benefit analysis of providing the mobile childcare service to Lake Cargelligo, Tullibigeal, and Euabalong. | Cost benefit analysis completed Enrolments in service to increase by 10% | DCCS/ Children's Services Coordinator | A Business Plan for the provision of mobile services to the Shire's Remote communities has been completed. Achieved - Tullibigeal and Lake Cargelligo mobile childcare now in operation. Current Mobile Venues and Hours of Operation Tullibigeal Mobile: Mon –Tues 8:45am to 3:15pm Lake Cargelligo: Wed – Thurs 8:45am to 3:15pm Condobolin Mobile: Friday- 8.30am-3.30pm Cost benefit analysis completed – not financially viable for Euabalong. |
| 1.4.3 | Make the mobile service financially viable. | Apply for CCCF grant Investigate the restructuring of the service. | Grant successfully applied for Cost to Council to be restricted to \$50,000 | DCCS/ Children's Services Coordinator | Complete - Grant application successful. Complete - Service costs less than \$50,000 per annum |

Outcome 1.5: Increase Community participation in arts and cultural activities

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as 31 December 2018 |
|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 1.5.1 | Support the Penrith Alliance in facilitating arts training for young people, sporting and cultural exchanges and staff training and exchanges with Lachlan | Partner with the Penrith Performing and Visual Arts Inc., and Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation (VFFF) to deliver the three year "On the Road" project. Actively foster and support sporting and cultural exchanges. Promote staff training or exchanges. | Programs successfully Completed and participants satisfied. One exchange held per year. | DCCS/GM | On the road project communicated to the Condobolin HS. Contact made between the school and Penrith City Council Condobolin admin staff have attended Penrith CC to learn from staff there. Arrangements made for PCC environmental staff to visit LSC To gain rural work experience. PCC staff have also provided remote support to LSC staff for various Development Applications and general environmental advice. Condobolin Corporate services team have been networking with and exchanging resources with Penrith team. Penrith City is hosting a Lachlan Shire employee in their offices. Corporate services have an employee hosted at Penrith office. Ongoing discussions with PCC regarding supported services around asset management and financial services. No longer being pursued as systems not easily compatible. PCC economic development staff attending Growing Lachlan and Lower Lachlan Business Forum in November 2019. Tottenham Central School sent students to Penrith for work experience in 2018. |

| 1.5.2 | Support Arts Out West and local art competitions. | Maintain involvement and partner in Arts Out West activities. Support Waste to Art initiative | Number of Arts Out West activities in LSC. Waste to Art Exhibition held. | DETED | Arts Out West supported through Lachlan and Western Regional Services Inc (LWRS) which is funded by Council. Waste 2 Art Supported by Council and LWRS |
|-------|---|---|--|-------|---|
| 1.5.3 | Build Tourism precinct | Relocate Utes in the Paddock to Condobolin Sculpture Trail in collaboration with Forbes Shire Council Build Jockey's Memorial | Relocate by December 2018 Create Trail by December 2018 Build by December 2018 | TO | 20 Utes relocated. Growing Local Economies \$10.1m grant approval announced. The grant application for project funding for the sculpture trail has been approved. A number of sculptures have now been installed and Council have made their contributions to the trail. Rotunda and Jockey Memorial erected, Wood log Sculptures completed, landscaping work to be finalised early next year. Road betterment works underway. Public Works Advisory (PWA) are project managing the delivery of the new Visitor Information Centre (VIC). Construction works have commenced and are expected to be complete early next year |

| 1.5.4 | Increase usage of Council's library service | Report on the viability of increasing hours at Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham | Hours Increased | Librarian | Completed – September 2018 |
|-------|---|--|--|-----------|---|
| | | Increase hours at Tottenham Library by four hours per week. Increase hours at Lake Cargelligo library by four hours per week. Expand Condobolin Library | Increase of four hours per week. Increase of four hours per week. Expansion Completed | | Analysis complete. Statistics collected show insufficient numbers. Increasing number of borrowers utilising online services such as Borrow Books. Opening hours are after school hours in Tottenham and Council administration office days & times at Lake Cargelligo. June 2022, purchase of laptop & installation of a printer for use at Tottenham Library allowing more services to be offered including printing. Condobolin expansion completed in September 2018 which resulted in library footprint doubling in size. |
| | | | | | Condobolin expansion completed in September 2018 which resulted in library footprint doubling in size. An increase of 48% in the use of ebooks and Audiobooks on BorrowBox. Created a new casual reading area in Condobolin Library Increased the Library's DVD collection by 55% due to DVD donations and Priority Grant funding. |

Set up membership with Parkes Library to enable access to their physical Audio Book collection for our members

Installation and set-up of digital display at Condobolin library promoting Library and community programs

Outcome 1.6: Improved health care for the community.

| CSP | Delivery Program | Operational Plan | Performance | Responsible | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| No | Action (2017/2021) | Action | Measure | Officer | |
| 1.6.1 | Support programs to attract and retain medical and allied health professionals. | Facilitate annual bush bursary program. Support the creation of a Central West JO to lobby for improved health services. | Ensure ongoing program support | DCCS / GM | Bush Bursary Students completed placement in December 2018, January 2020, 2021 and 2022 Central NSW Joint Organisation was proclaimed on 11 May 2018 Mayor and GM have met with representatives from Ochre Health, RaRMS and WNSWLHD to Discuss ongoing medical services. Brenshaw Medical recruited to operate medical services from the Melrose Street Medical Centre including allied health services. |

| | | | | | Lease of Melrose St Medical Centre to Brenshaw Medical renewed. |
|-------|--|---|---|----------------|---|
| 1.6.2 | Central location for all Aged Services | Apply for funding to establish a Multi service Outlet for the provision of all Aged services in Lake Cargelligo. | Application completed | DCCS (DIAP) | Opportunities for funding not yet identified. |
| | | Investigate the viability of moving the Lake Cargelligo HACC service to a central location in the centre of town. | Cost /benefit analysis completed Services in smaller | | Client walk ins are not a feature of the Lake HACC service. There is no benefit to service users. Completed. |
| | | Investigate the viability of providing aged care services to smaller villages. | locations across the Shire. | | Discussions with Hon Mark Coulton MP regarding possible funding models for Lake Cargelligo Retirement Home |
| 1.6.3 | Advocate for visiting specialist health services to the shire. | Advocate for the provision of visiting specialists to the shire. | Dialysis offered in both towns. | DCCS (DIAP) | Preliminary research completed on the need for a Dialysis service. Some contacts established and issue discussed. Mayor and GM have met with representatives from Ochre Health, RaRMS and WNSWLHD to discuss Ongoing medical services. Corporate services team have been liaising with interagency meeting participants to investigate options. Discussion held with GM and WNSWLHD regarding dialysis services. WPRD letter requesting re-introduction of Dialysis service at Condobolin Hospital supported. Information provided to WNSWLHD regarding lack of Community Transport Services to transport Dialysis patients to Forbes |

| 1.6.4 | Improved Mental Health Services | Advocate for a permanent and full time mental health worker in the shire. | Permanent mental health position in Condobolin or Lake Cargelligo. | DCCS (DIAP) | Council has supported the implementation of a Suicide prevention officer funded by Western Primary Health Network Service included in Drought Communities Program, project application. Funding obtained under SCCF3 for a Drought Support Worker employed through WPRD. |
|-------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1.6.5 | The Wellbeing of Carers | Apply for funding to offer respite care in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | Respite care offered in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | DCCS/HACC Coordinator (DIAP) | Respite care now offered in Lake Cargelligo, Condobolin and Tottenham. |
| 1.6.6 | Optimise the efficiency of the HACC funding. | Review the allocation of spending on services between each town. | Review completed and resources re- allocated accordingly | DCCS/HACC Coordinator (DIAP) | HACC budget and spending allocation reviewed. Resources are allocated according to client needs in each community. Number of clients serviced have been increasing since late 2019 in both Condobolin and Tottenham. At capacity for Handyman service. Food delivery has increased significantly since COVID and remains sustained. Emergency COVID-19 funding received from the Department of Health to maintain meal service delivery. Applied for and successfully received grant to support seniors in social isolation |
| | | | | | though COVID-19. After receiving a generous donation from Condobolin RSL Club HACC were able to purchase Lachlan HACC reusable tote bags for all our clients and volunteers in Lake Cargelligo, Tottenham and Condobolin. They have been positively |

received as the community continues to transition to no plastic.

\$12,000 COVID base funding for community transport and this allowed the employment of a temporary staff to 30 June 2022.

Outcome 1.7: Improved Social Outcomes for those with disabilities.

| | | | Officer | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| provision of aged Federa care services across RSL Life the Shire. Carge | al/ State agencies, e-Care, Lake elligo All Care, | Maintenance of existing facilities and maximise opportunities for external funding. | DCCS/ HACC Coordinat or (DIAP) | Implementing improvements from successful audit. Funding secured for the next two years. Existing facilities being maintained. Aged care services provided in Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo |
| Counc | cil and NGOs to ort aged services. | external fortalling. | | and Tottenham. |
| learning facilities for sensor people with Bill Hur | ry playground at striey Park | Construction of sensory playground by 31 December 2018. | DIS | Sensory Playground installed in Condobolin. Gum Bend Lake Play equipment upgrade complete Lake Cargelligo Recreation Ground play equipment completed |
| in all Council loops i | in major Council c buildings. | 50% of major buildings installed with hearing loops. Audit completed | DETED (DIAP) | Hearing Loops have been installed in the Condobolin Council Chamber. Hearing loop system including PA has was installed last year in the Lake Cargelligo Memorial Hall. A hearing loop and PA system has been installed in the Tottenham Memorial Hall. A hearing loop and PA system is scheduled to be installed in the Tullibigeal Hall in November 2022. Disability access audit to Council buildings complete. 10 year maintenance and upgrade schedule close to |

| | | Audit of disabled access to council buildings | | | Subject to funding availability and when refurbishments occur |
|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Installation of disabled toilets in Council buildings | 50% of major buildings have disabled access. | | |
| 1.7.4 | Community Transport Available when needed | Advocate for the re- introduction of a taxi Service in Condobolin | Subsidies investigated. Taxi service reintroduced. | DCCS/ HACC Coordinator (DIAP) | Taxi service opened in May 2018 in Condobolin. Community transport service provided in Condobolin, Tottenham and Lake Cargelligo. |
| | | Monitor usage of bus service to Dubbo in Tottenham. Bus service proven successful Statistic kept and reported. | | Ongoing. Bus service used regularly. Car is being used regularly. HACC community care regularly being used in Tottenham | |
| | | Provide community car for Tottenham. | Bus Service introduced | | for transport between Tottenham and larger service centres. Taxi service now in place. |
| | | Advocate with Transport NSW for a circuit bus around Condobolin | | | |
| 1.7.5 | Advocate for the provision of Dialysis Services in the Shire. | Formally request the Department of Health to provide Dialysis Services in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo hospitals. | Dialysis service in Condobolin & Lake Cargelligo | DCCS (DIAP) | Contact numbers have been established. No formal advocating done. Corporate services team have been liaising with interagency meeting participants to investigate options. Mayor and GM have raised the issues at meetings with WNSWLHD. Council is providing input to the Collaborative Care Pilot Project being undertaken by WNSWLHD. |

Outcome 1.8 Wellbeing of Youth

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 1.8.1 | Development of a Youth Strategy | Support Life Without Barriers, WPRD and WCC in the production of a youth strategy. | Support and input given to the youth Strategy. Actions implemented. | DCCS | Stakeholder engagement completed January/February 2021. Youth Strategy completed and adopted by Council. April 2021. |
| 1.8.2 | Increase awareness about youth programs offered | Advertise programs through social media and on council's website. | 20% increase in participation in the programs | DCCS | School holiday programs and relevant programs for youth advertised regularly. |
| 1.8.3 | Support youth development programs within the shire. | Support WPRD to provide youth program. Improve the standard of youth centres in Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham. Support Micro Music Festival Work with the police to get funding to Establish a PCYC. | Funding of WPRD Funding of improvements to the youth centres in the three towns. Participation of local amateur talent Commitment from Police gained. Funding attained. | DCCS/DET ED | LWRS (formerly WPRD) funded to provide youth services on behalf of the shire. Youth Strategy adopted by Council April 2021 which will assist with future funding applications. Council purchased a property in Condobolin for use as a Youth Centre & multipurpose community space. This has been refurbished with funds under LRCI#2, to make facilities suitable for youth services. Positive feedback from youth and youth services provider on the new centre. Council received funding under the live and local fund and micro music festivals were carried out. Ongoing support is available to local artists and venues through Arts out West. Police informally advised that population does not meet current minimum requirement for establishment of a PCYC. WPRD staff have contacted PCYC to see if any options could be made available. |
| | | Support CDAT Committee initiatives | attended. | | |

Tourism & Economic Development

Outcome 2.1: A vibrant tourism industry

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 2.1.1 | Promote Lachlan Shire as tourist destinations. | Work with Central NSW tourism to encourage visitors to the Central region of NSW to come west and visit our towns. Promote specific towns in Lachlan Shire as a tourist stop points. | Visitor Numbers increase by 15%. Bed stays increased. Increased visitor numbers by 10% according to accommodation providers | TO DETED | Destination Management Plan is complete. Staff continuing to work on completing actions from the plan. Ongoing liaison with Destination NSW and Central West Tourism Group. Staff are trying to collect more information on visitor numbers so we can better understand our tourist market. The new VIC in Condobolin will assist with this data collection. |
| | | Investigate new branding options. | Investigation completed with new branding | | A new tourism brand as well as a new corporate brand were adopted by Council at the June 2021 Council meeting. Draft brochures, incorporating the new branding, referred to above, are currently being prepared. |
| | | Update Lachlan Shire brochures. | New brochures available | | New flyers were prepared last year to promote Council's camping locations as well as to advertise fishing locations within the Shire and these have been distributed to the visitor information centres |

| | | Advertise locations within the shire as attractive camping spots. | Increased camping numbers by 20% per year | | |
|-------|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| 2.1.2 | Increase things to see and do for visitors to the shire | Build a truck stop and tourist precinct. | Precinct completed. Visitor numbers who come to the precinct. Investigation completed | TO/DIS/DE TED | Utes in the Paddock relocated. Grant Executed for Growing Local Economies program. Some of the road works on Lachlan Valley Way and internal road works are complete. Construction for the Murie and Smythes Corner Culvert structures and surrounding road works are ongoing Stage 3 beautification works have commenced, with solar lights installed, further footpath works and wood sculptures completed. The funding deed has been executed the new VIC with is currently under construction and is expected to be complete in early 2023. |
| | | Investigate the viability painting of the Silos with rural characters on the Eastern entrance to Condobolin and in Lake Cargelligo. | | DETED | Investigation completed. Silos at the entrances in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo cannot be used for Art purposes as they are still active work sites. A mural has been completed on the old water tower in Lake Cargelligo and a new mural will be painted on the water tower at Tottenham under this years budget Tourism Officer had started discussions with farmers. Once a new tourism officer has been recruited conversations will recommence. New bird website up and running. Brochures are also being prepared. |
| | | Promote Farm Tours | Visitor numbers who come to town to view the silos. | ТО | Brochures have been prepared. Lake Cargelligo birds are going to launch new websites promoting bird life in Lake Cargelligo. |
| | | Create a list of Birds | Successful tours List completed | ТО | |

| 2.1.3 | Provide a visitor Information Centre | Investigate the options for a Visitor Information Centre in Condobolin both long and short term. | Development of a business plan for a VIC. Operation of a designated VIC in Condobolin. | TO DETED | Council have obtained a grant to construct the Visitor Information Centre in Condobolin Public Works Advisory (PWA) are project managing the delivery of the new Visitor Information Centre (VIC). The design has been completed, DA approved, contract has been awarded and construction works have commenced. Tourism and Economic Development Officer had been working with LWRS to improve signage and overall exposure of the current visitor information centre in Condobolin, which will be utilised until the new centre opens in 2023. |
|-------|---|--|--|-------------|--|
| 2.1.4 | Participate in regional Promotion | Remain members of Central NSW Tourism and join the Newell highway Tourism committee. | Increased number of nights stayed in Lake Cargelligo and Condobolin | TO DETED | Ongoing. Council took part in the "we want you back" campaign. DETED is very active in the Central NSW JO Tourism group. Representations were made to ensure Lachlan Shire was part of the new Central West Destination Network, rather than the Country and Outback network. Lachlan Shire have now been confirmed as part of the Central West Destination Network. |
| 2.1.5 | Promote the Wiradjuri Centre as a location for Tourists to visit. | Install directional signage to the Wiradjuri Cultural Centre. | Signage installed. | DIS | Completed. |
| | | Investigate a Bush Tucker/ Bush medicine shop | Investigation complete | DETED | Included in Council's Destination Management Plan. |
| | | Promote the WCC as a tourist destination. | Increased visitor numbers to the WCC. | | The WCC is included as an attraction in the Council's Destination Management Plan. Council officers were working with the WCC to promote the WCC as a tourist destination, and this will be advanced once the new VIC is operational. |

| 2.1.6 | Improve the marketing of existing events. | Creation of a calendar of events. | Calendar of events created. | DETED | Event calendar has been created and will be incorporated in the new website. |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------|---|
| | CASING CVCINS. | Events promoted on Facebook | Number of events listed on Council's face-book page. | CCE | Facebook is regularly used to promote local events. |
| | | Creation of a text notification database which is used to promote events. | Database created and used for notification. | | Community Engagement and Communications Officer is investigating options in this space as part of a communications audit. |
| | | Create a Phone App for What's on in Town. | App created | CCE | This is dependent on funding. |
| 2.1.7 | Increase visitors to the shire | Provide town parking for motor homes and caravans. | | TO DETED | Will form part of the tourism precinct which has recently received funding and which is under construction. |
| | | Market premium free camping locations within the shire. | Value of receipts at Gum Bend Lake. Accommodation operator survey. | | Council featured in the Caravanning Australia Magazine and the Free Camp Guide which is compiled every two years. Also featuring on free camping websites. New information will be prepared promoting the new amenities block that has recently been completed. |
| | | Develop a Destination Marketing Plan | Plan Completed | | Complete |
| 2.1.8 | Development of a new event | Investigate the viability of different types of events. | Report on viability of new events completed. | DETED | Council provides financial and in kind support to a number of events in the Shire, including Condo 750, Condo Cookup, Condo Octoberfest, Skyfest |
| | | | | | Council recently took part in the grant funded Live and Local Program and conducted live and local music events local venues. |

| | | | | | Council was successful in receiving a grant for a summer event, which was a movie night which was held in Renown Park, Condobolin. The grant funding allowed Council to purchase equipment which can be used throughout the Shire which will allow more movie nights to be held when staff are available. An event was held in Lake Cargelligo in March 2022, utilising a grant, that involved musicians and a movie by the Lake. |
|--------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 2.1.9 | Improve Caravan Park facilities in Lake Cargelligo, Burcher and Condobolin | Investigate the viability of leasing the caravan parks out to private operators with conditions attached for capital improvements. | Report completed Decision made | DETED | Current Contracts for Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo Caravan Parks are in place. Council will consider a report to engage a new contractor for the Condobolin Caravan Park as well as Tottenham Caravan Park in October 2022. Council has endorsed master plans for both Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo Caravan Parks and documentation is now being prepared to lease out the parks under a long term (e.g. 21 years) licence. Condobolin Caravan Park is part of a Crown Reserve and as such this needs to be part of a management contract for another 3 years to allow crown land issues to be resolved. |
| | | Upgrade Shower & Toilet facilities at Burcher | Toilets installed | DETED | Works have been undertaken at the Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham caravan parks, including a new amenities block at Tottenham, a camp kitchen at Tottenham and upgrades to the amenities block at Lake Cargelligo. Further enhancement works are being carried out at Tottenham Caravan Park A new camp kitchen has been installed at Burcher. Completed |
| 2.1.10 | Develop Forbes to Condo Sculpture Trail | Work with Forbes Shire Council to develop a sculpture trail from Forbes to Condobolin on Lachlan Valley Way | Funding Secured Sculptures Erected | DETED | Ongoing - ETED staff continue to work with the Forbes Art Society (FAS) and Forbes Shire Council to develop the sculpture trail. Council have committed \$100,000 towards the project over three (3) years and have completed these payments to the FAS |

| | | | | | Three (#) sculptures in the Lachlan Shire LGA have been opened and another sculpture is 1st be installed. |
|--------|---|---|--|--------|---|
| 2.1.11 | Support the Lake foreshore Development | Support the development of a licensed community club and function centre near the existing boat club and recreation ground. | Support given where possible. Application submitted. | DIS/TO | Foreshore sheltered bench constructed, sheltered seats constructed, irrigation upgrades complete at Recreation Ground complete, Pontoon complete, near Recreation Ground. Second Pontoon at Apex park being progressed. Stage 3 irrigation works are completed. No progress on licenced community club and function centre. |
| 2.1.12 | Support potential environmental and eco-tourism projects | Work with Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet to attain funding for the rehabilitation of Robinson Crusoe Island. | Application submitted. | DIS | Bird Hollows project completed with a number of bird hollows installed around Gum Bend Lake. Bird watching shelters installed around Gum Bend Lake. Wading Bird areas created at Gum Bend Lake. Continue to work with stakeholders on the development of educational signage. Discussions are taking place between Landcare and Council on interpretative signage for animals that utilise Lake Cargelligo. |

Outcome 2.2: A diverse range of employment opportunities

| CSP | Delivery | Operational Plan Action | Performance | Responsible | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| No | Program | | Measure | Officer | |
| | Action | | | | |
| | (2017/2021) | | | | |

| 2.2.1 | Encourage residents to shop local | Promote Why Leave Town Program | No of retail outlets accepting Why Leave Town Cards Guide Produced by Nov 2017. Shop local dockets exceed \$220,000. | DETED/TO | Promoted through the Condobolin Chamber of commerce. Council made a financial contribution to the Why Leave Town promotion. Representations were also made by Council staff to Evolution Mining to support the program. Evolution Mining have now given the Condobolin Chamber of Commerce a substantial contribution towards the WLT program. |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|--|
| | | Development of a Shop Local Retail Guide | | | A shop local retail guide is currently being prepared. |
| | | | | | Council continue to support the Christmas Event and have provided both financial and in-kind support. |
| | | Hold the Christmas Fiesta in 2017 | | | |
| 2.2.2 | A strong Retail sector | Conduct a Retail operator and Shopper survey | Survey completed and conclusions | DETED/TO | Survey has been completed. Results used for Mid Lachlan Alliance project. |
| | | Development of Customer database | drawn from it. No of people on the database and times used. | | An email list of customers has been prepared. |
| | | Assist and Facilitate an effective chamber of commerce in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | Membership of the chamber of commerce increase from 14 to 25. | | Assistance provided to Chamber where needed. Council Staff attend meetings. Council staff are investigating the possibility of a Lake Cargelligo Chamber of Commerce. The number of members of the Condobolin Chamber of Commerce is currently 45. |

| Facilitate the running ot Retail Revamp workshops. | Participation of ten retail businesses in the workshops | Not yet commenced, however, businesses in both Lake Cargelligo and Condobolin main streets have utilised funding under the Local Heritage Grant Fund to make improvements to their buildings. Council have organised a number of events to assist retail businesses from energy savings workshops to marketing events. Grants were obtained to run events during the first small business month in March 2022. A second small business month will be held in November 2022 and both the Condobolin Chamber of Commerce |
|--|---|---|
| Investigate the viability of a community Co-op. | Reduction in the number of vacant shops | and Lower Lachlan have applied for grants to run events during November. |
| Facilitate the filling up of shops in the main Street. | Empty Shops filled in main street with retail or human interest items. | Council encourages businesses to occupy the empty buildings in the main street and provides advice, as requested, to people looking to occupy premises. |
| Support the Why Leave Town Program | Increase in annual value of cards loaded from \$11,000 to \$13,000 in year 1 increasing by \$2000 per annum thereafter. | The Why Leave Town program is run by the Condobolin Chamber of Commerce. |

| Pursue a tenant for the former Target building | Tenant secured and operating a retail business. | COMPLETE |
|--|---|---|
| Investigate business open hours on Public holidays and weekends | Business hours open at business times on weekends to capture weekend visitors | Chamber of Commerce have approached businesses re weekend openings. Limited STATUS at this point. |
| Develop 'Look Local' Campaign | Residents considering local business before leaving town | Suggested in Chamber meetings. Current campaign is being supported by the Condobolin Chamber of Commerce and the Why Leave Town Cards support this. |

Outcome 2.3: Encourage Business Activity

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2.3.1 | Recognise Business excellence | Investigate the reintroduction of Lachlan Business Awards | Award ceremony conducted | DETED/TO | Council supported the Chamber of Commerce in Condobolin in running the first business awards in September 2020. The event was successful another event is scheduled for early October this year. |
| 2.3.2 | Implement the Actions in the Economic Development strategy | Engage consultant to commence actions in Economic Development Strategy | Strategy completed | DETED/TO | Consultant engaged to discuss how Council can help businesses, several actions from the Economic Development Strategy have been included in Council's Delivery Program. |

| 2.3.3 | Access to premium Industrial Land | Investigate the viability of converting the saleyards to an industrial sub-division. Sell existing Industrial Lots | Investigation completed. All industrial lots sold. | DETED/TO | Not yet commenced. Resistance from Agriculture sector and agents to removal of saleyards All blocks sold in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. Consideration was given to create more industrial land in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo under the Rural and Industrial Land Use Strategy Actions from that strategy will need to be implemented. |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|---|
| 2.3.4 | Encourage value added agricultural industries | Investigate the viability of a Cotton Gin in the Shire. | Investigation completed. | DETED/TO | Discussions held with some property owners however not financially viable at this time. This is also being examined as part of the Inland Rail business case. |
| 2.3.5 | Attract new Industries/ Businesses to the Shire | Investigate the viability of a solar farm in the shire Follow up on the | Viability investigated Proponent contacted. | GM/DETED | A Development Application was approved for a solar farm on the outskirts of Condobolin in June. |
| | | possibility of starting a feedlot in the shire. Liaise with Graincorp to investigate the possibility of upgrading the Grain Receival terminals at Lake Cargelligo and Condobolin. | Graincorp updating their terminals | | Lamb feedlot established at Kiacatoo. GrainCorp Regeneration Project in planning stage. Council supported request for closure of rail crossing at Silo Road. Joint application to NSW Fixing Country Roads for upgrades to intersections along Henry Parkes Way (at Silo Road & Kiacatoo Road) Fuel storage business in Lake Cargelligo and Condobolin. Significant expansion of several business such as Maspro, Allshelters, Durotank and Carmed |

| 2.3. | Improve Marketing of businesses in the shire | Finance an annual training session on marketing. | | DETED | Western Business Forum was held in 2019 through Growing Lachlan. Social Media Workshops have been held throughout the Shire, including during small business month in March 2022. More one-on-one training is also being facilitated by Council through Business HQ. More training workshops are to be held as permitted/requested. |
|------|--|---|---|----------|---|
| | Access to residential Land | Sell existing Randall St blocks Sell existing residential | All blocks sold and being used One block sold per year. All blocks sold | GM/DETED | All lots now sold Scott Street Subdivision planning & design completed. Interest in the Scott St subdivision. Report to be considered at October Council meeting on tender for construction of Scott Street subdivision. Investigations for the release of more residential land are ongoing as part of the housing strategy which is currently being prepared. Land subject of Aboriginal Land Claim and Native Title not available for subdivision until claim resolved. |
| | | blocks in Lake Cargelligo Investigate the viability of a new residential sub-division for older people near the lake in Lake Cargelligo. | Investigation completed. | | not available for subalvision until claim resolved. |
| | | | | | |

| 2.3.7 | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----|--|
| | Support Mining | Encourage and | Report on | ELT | Regular meetings and advice provided to Platina |
| | operations in | support the proposal of | support | | Resources and Sunrise to support mining proposals |
| | the Shire | Platina Resources at | required | | and development. |
| | | Owendale and support | completed. | | Engagement with Sunrise/Platina/Mineral Hill/Rim |
| | | Cleanteq at Fifield | Support given. | | Fire/Talisman/Eastern Metals and Evolution is ongoing. |

Outcome 2.4: Access to Reliable Current Technologies

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| 2.4.1 | Council to keep up to date with technological improvements and achievements | Digital radio coverage | Digital radio coverage available across the Shire | DETED | Scope of works and specification being developed for radio network upgrade. Upgrade of radio network not cost effective. Cel-Fi boosters have been installed in plant to improve mobile phone reception and phones are being installed for use by staff. Submissions have been made for additional mobile phone towers to both the federal and state government |
| 2.4.2 | Advocate for complete mobile phone coverage throughout the Shire. | Liaise with service providers and Federal Government for increased mobile coverage throughout the Shire. | Increased mobile coverage in Shire. | GM DIS COUNCIL DCCS | Announcement of Yellow Mountain tower to be constructed. Submission made to federal government for additional mobile phone towers. Facilitated public consultation for the proposed Manna Mountain phone tower. |
| | | Advocate for NBN | NBN Operating Prior to December 2017. | | NBN installed and operating. Letter sent to local federal MPs and NBN Co regarding connectivity in industrial areas. Details of Mobile Blackspots provided to RDA, CNSWJO and Federal Member for Parkes for future funding opportunities. |

Outcome 2.5: Improve the appearance of each town

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|--|---|------------------------|---|
| 2.5.1 | Improve the appearance | Develop a streetscape plan for the main streets in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | Plans Developed Community Agreement | DIS | Foster Street detailed design completed and construction commencing in June 2022 with completion required by June 2023. |

| | of the CBD's | Implement Plans for Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | 80% Resident Satisfaction with end result | | Applications for BBRF Round 5 was submitted for Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo CDB Upgrades. Application unsuccessful. Further application for BBRF round 6 submitted for Bathurst Street. Vision Concept complete for Bathurst Street Condobolin William, Busby, Lachlan Streets detailed design completed. Fixing Local Roads Funding announcement will enable the construction to commence. Denison Street concept design completed. Funding yet to be identified. Village enhancement plans done. Follow up consultation with community to be done with next Community Strategic Plan. Works are being carried out under the plan as funding becomes available. |
|-------|---|--|--|-----------------|--|
| | | Complete a Management Plan for each of the villages Encourage businesses to paint shop awnings | Plans completed for each village. Business paint shop awnings | DETED/DIS DETED | Council has painted three buildings in the main street Condobolin, as part of lease of former Target Building. Local business owners are being encouraged to seek funding under Local Heritage Fund to undertake maintenance works such as painting shop awnings. Successful recipients under previous programs are based in Foster Street, Lake Cargelligo and those works have now been completed |
| 2.5.2 | Improve the appearance of town entries. | Improve Parks at Condobolin Town Entrance Improve Lake Cargelligo town entrance New signage for all town entrances | Parks appearance improved Town Entrances appearance improved New signage at town entrances | DIS | Lions Park upgrade is complete. Tottenham Memorial Park upgrade works complete. Entrance signs installed on all four entrances to Lake Cargelligo. 36 trees planted along Canada Street entrance in Lake Cargelligo. 12 trees planted along Federation Street, Albert. 30 trees planted along Station Street Condobolin and planting of 40 Pepper trees along Diggers Avenue. Installed new sign at the town entrance on Melrose Road, Condobolin. New entry signs have been installed in Derriwong, Fifield, Albert, Tottenham, Tullibigeal, Burcher and Murrin Bridge. |

| | | Appropriate Trees at the entrance of each town. | Trees planted at town entrances | | 16 trees planted on entrances to Tullibigeal. |
|-------|---|---|---|-------|---|
| 2.5.3 | Improve the appearance of Council Buildings | Facelift of Condobolin Water Treatment Plant | Treatment Plant painted | DIS | Works packaged with upgrade/replacement to plant. Perimeter fencing has been replaced. |
| 2.5.4 | Improved signage in all towns | Directional signage to Burcher from West Wyalong | Signs placed at West Wyalong | DIS | Burcher sign completed. Condobolin and Tullibigeal completed – signs already at Lake and Tottenham. |
| | | Install historical Signage throughout the Shire | Historical signage erected throughout Shire | DETED | Historical signage installed in Bathurst Street Condobolin and Pioneer Park Tullibigeal. Funding application for SCCF round 3 for signage in Lake Cargelligo was successful. Community consultation is required to ensure the project aligns with community expectations. |

Outcome 2.6: Attract new residents to the Shire

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2.6.1 | Promote the benefits of a rural lifestyle | Build houses at Condobolin & Lake Cargelligo (Spec homes) | Houses built | DETED/MT P | Residential property purchased in Condobolin. New dwelling in Lake Cargelligo completed. Council's Local Strategic Planning Statement has been completed. |

| Investigate Changing Council's LEP to allow for more Rural living lots. | LEP completed with provision for Rural Living | DETED/MT P | Council will examine the need and impacts associated with creating more rural living lots as part of the housing strategy currently underway. |
|---|---|--|---|
| blocks | DETED | Design completed. Development approval obtained. Construction plans and detailed estimate were prepared by consultant engineers. A subdivision certificate application was lodged in late June to subdivide the existing doctor's house from the remainder of the lot and that house has now been sold Report to be considered at October Council meeting on Scott Street subdivision. | |
| Promote affordable housing in the Shire to external markets. | Increased resident numbers | DETED | A new prospectus pack will be prepared to provide to potential new businesses to relocate to the Shire, which will include the promotion affordable housing in the Shire, now that once the branding project is complete. |

Transport

Outcome 3.1: Efficient transport networks that meet community and business needs

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 3.1.1 | Implement road maintenance, | Complete annual maintenance, renewals and improvements program. | Reseal program completed. | DIS | Reseal program for FY21/22 complete. In progress for 21/22 BLOCK grant works complete for FY20/21, and works underway for FY22/23. |
| | renewals and improvements in accordance | Reinstate flood damaged roads | Grant funded programs completed, | DIS | NDRRA application approved for storm damage sustained in April 2020. |

| | with Transport Asset Management Plan. | Implement road sealing program Prepare and implement truck rest areas near each village. | e.g. Roads to Recovery, Block, REPAIR, NDRRA. Complete works identified in AMP. Rest areas completed. | MR | NDRRA application approved for storm damage sustained in March 2021. NDRRA application approved for storm damage sustained in November 2021 – January 2022. NDRRA application approved for storm damage sustained in September 2022 Fixing Local Roads, Fixing Country Roads, REPAIR, Roads to Recovery, and FAG funded works are being delivered in 2022/2023. A number of programs have been impacted by persistent wet weather and flooding. |
|-------|---|---|---|-----|---|
| 3.1.2 | Operate and maintain airports at Condobolin, Tottenham and Lake Cargelligo to meet statutory standards. | Complete Condobolin Airport Master Plan Reseal Condobolin Aerodrome Reseal Tottenham Aerodrome Resheet Lake Cargelligo Complete the Condobolin Airport Management Plan. | Compliance with statutory requirements. Resheet Lake Airport runway Management Plan completed and adopted by Council. | DIS | Regional Aerodrome grant application was successful for Condobolin and Tottenham. Works are planned for January 2023 Gravel resheet done. Grade water Roll complete 2020 and again in 2022 Management plan complete and adopted by LEMC. Replacement and upgrade of PAALC at Lake Cargelligo Complete. |

| | | Implement the Actions in the | Management | | |
|-------|---|--|---|------|--|
| | | Condobolin Management Plan | Plan action items implemented. Actions in plan implemented. | | |
| 3.1.3 | Progressively widen existing narrow seals in accordance with Transport Asset Management Plan. | Complete reconstruction and widening of segments as a progressive program. | Completion of projects identified in the AMP. | DIS | Narrow seals on MR57S Gipps Way, MR231 Wyalong Road, and Fifield Road 57N have being widened and reconstructed as required during FY20/21. In total over 20kn of narrow seal was widened in FY20/21. Widening is in progress on 28 km of MR57N The Bogan Way between Tullamore and Albert. |
| 3.1.4 | Implement Rural | Map every rural entrance Notify all rural property holders | Rural Addressing | DCCS | Rural addressing completed. |
| | Addressing | of their address | completed. | GISO | |
| | | Install Signage | | | |
| 3.1.5 | Truck By- pass for Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo & Tottenham | Advocate to the Department RMS, for a truck by-pass of Condobolin and Tottenham and develop a truck bypass for Lake Cargelligo | Submission to Department of RMS completed. | DIS | Lake Cargelligo Stages 1A, 1B and 1C construction completed. Stage 2 remains at detailed design, with no funding identified Detailed design for Condobolin bypass via Denison & Lachlan Streets done. Maitland Street, upgrade complete Henry Parkes Way, Jones Lane, Maitland Street intersection design is underway with TfNSW. Tottenham bypass signage and line marking installed. Options assessment for Tottenham rail bridge completed. Grant application for funding for design and construction unsuccessful. |
| 3.1.6 | Road Safety Program | Participate in the Local Government Road Safety Program in partnership with Parkes and Forbes Shires. | Completion of three year Road Safety Program. | DIS | Funding agreement with TFNSW executed. |
| 3.1.7 | Traffic calming and road safety in Lake Cargelligo, | Intersection upgrades of William & Lachlan Streets, Lachlan Valley Way & Diggers Avenue Condobolin and | Designs and costings completed. | DIS | Designs completed for all intersections. Rodeo Drive HV upgrade completed including line marking. Construction works complete for Rodeo & Canada and Rodeo & Grace. Construction complete for Grace and Foster. |
| | | | | | |

| Tottenham and Condobolin | intersection of Foster & Canada Streets, Rodeo Drive & Canada Streets, Rodeo Drive & Grace Streets, Narrandera Street & Rankin Springs Road Lake Cargelligo Main street improvements in | Grant programs identified grant applications submitted. Construction works underway. Main street masterplans | Construction of Foster and Canada to occur with Foster Street works Detailed design under review for William, Busby & Lachlan Streets. Concept design completed for Denison Street. Foster Street Upgrade construction underway. Vision concept developed for Condobolin CBD. Funding applications underway. |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham | are completed. Improvements completed | |

Outcome 3.2: Improved pedestrian and cycle paths

| No Program Measure Officer Action (2017/2021) | |
|---|---|
| the Disability and mobility aid users in areas Iravel Plan (DIAP) Street, Bathurst Street, Molong Inclusion lacking footpaths. completed Street Lake Cargelligo. Staged implementation of the Active Travel Plan (ATP) for kerb & gutter Additional Footpath and laybe Tottenham, Lake Cargelligo and replacement Paddock and William Street Condobolin. Condobolin. program underway. Additional footpath and laybe Pedestrian William and Napier Street Cortosing Foster, Lake, Lorne, Grace, Wolong Street, Molong Street, Lake Cargelligo. Street, Bathurst Street, Molong Street Lake Cargelligo. Additional Footpath and laybe William and Napier Street Cortosing Foster, Lake, Lorne, Grace, Wolong Street Lake Cargelligo. | ng and pedestrian ramp in Lachlan g Street, Condobolin and Canada backs completed at Utes in the Condobolin. Deack completed in Molong, McDonnel, Indobolin, Canada, Uabba, Yelkin, Prior, Valker S=Lake Cargelligo, Umang, Iney, Mogille and Meryula Street |

| Deliver footpath and kerb and gutter replacement program | improvements. Works | Footpaths and pram ramp upgrades completed In Condobolin, Tottenham and Tullibigeal with Drought Communities Program. Lake Cargelligo Works have been funded through Drought Stimulus Program. |
|--|---|---|
| Install pedestrian crossing at the intersection of Foster and | underway. | Cargeliigo Works Have been fonded infloogh brought stimolos i rogiani. |
| Canada Streets, Lake Cargelligo. | | Canada Street crossing complete. Foster Street not done yet. Pedestrian improvements included in the Foster Street Upgrade works. |
| Install pedestrian lay-backs in key areas around the schools in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | Designs and costings completed. | |
| | Grant programs identified grant applications submitted. | Grant successful for Condobolin High School and Lake Central School for safety improvements on Busby and Prior Streets respectively. |
| Construct shared paths around | | |
| recreational facilities at sites identified in the Active Travel Plan, including, Tottenham racecourse and cemetery, Gum Bend Lake, Lake Walkway Stage | Construction works underway. | Officers Parade Footpath works underway. 270m completed to date. Gum Bend Lake walkway – 510m of footpath works complete. 1580m constructed - Lake Cargelligo Foreshore walkway stage 2. 806m of works complete for stage 3 |
| II. | Installations | Tender for further works completed. Contractor engaged to complete 2170m planned at Gum Bend Lake, 800m River walk to Utes in the paddock, 770m at Officers Parade, 180m on Bathurst Street, 950m |
| Install drinking stations along shared paths | begun. | Condobolin School precinct, 630m William/Lachlan/Busby project and |
| | | 130m at Frogs Hollow. |
| | | 2 bubblers installed at Gum Bend Lake |

| Develop disabled parking spots after consultation with all main towns. Develop disabled parking spots after consultation with after consultation with a community. Upgrade existing and install new disabled access ramp to Australian Standard AS2890 Develop disabled a map of disabled armap of disabled parking spots after consultation with after consultation with after consultation with and parking spots recompleted and parking spots reliabled accordingly. Upgrade existing and install new disabled access ramp to Australian Standard AS2890 DIS Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. Condobolin library, and Canada Street (DIA Centre modifications complete. P) |
|--|
|--|

Outcome 3.3: Upgrade Street Lighting

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | General Ledger |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 3.3.1 | Conduct an audit of Street Lighting Requiremen ts and develop street lighting works program. | Complete Audit and deliver works program including adjoining roads and caravan parks. Install street lights at the side of the Lake Cargelligo caravan park. | Audit done. Delivery program underway. Installation of new lighting. | DIS | LED streetlight replacement program developed with Essential Energy. To be rolled out across the entire shire in April – June 2022. No progress. |

Governance & Financial Control

Outcome 4.1: Involved and Active Community Groups

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 4.1.1 | Support and develop the capacity of Council's \$355 committees and other committees that manage Council facilities, events and initiatives. | Ongoing liaison with committees. Provide point of contact and selected information and training opportunities. Correspondence regarding terms of reference and Financial Reporting. | committees active and delivering on terms of reference. Compliance with the requirements of Sect 355 of the Local Govt Act and Council attendance at Sect 355 committee meetings. | DCCS | Committees have been contacted and given the Terms of Reference. Committee meetings have been attended upon request. The Administrative Officer – Corporate & Community Services has been established as the point of contact for the committees. Compliance requirements followed up for 2019, 2020 & 2021 external audits. |
| 4.1.2 | Re-vamp Australia Day celebrations so that there | Creation of an Australia Day Shire Wide Committee | Committee created and working Attendance of 100 people at | GM | Committee created. Achieved |

| | is one main event in the shire | Run Australia Day as a Shire Wide event. | the Australia Day celebrations. | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|---|
| 4.1.3 | Encourage community events | Develop a community Event approval process for community event holders. Notify event holders of their | Create an easier event application process with fast approval. Regular event holders notified. | TO/DETED | New approval process has been developed along with an event management guideline. Currently looking at how further improvements can be made and how this can be incorporated into the new website. |
| | | responsibilities for lodging documentation four months prior to the up-coming event. | | | An ongoing issue – a meeting may need to be held to discuss the importance of lodging applications in advance as staff are often given 1-2 weeks and insufficient information with event applications. A workshop will be held to assist event planners with the event approval process once the process has been refined. |

Outcome 4.2: Strong effective and Responsive Council

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|--|---|------------------------|---|
| 4.2.1 | Council is financially sustainable and provides services at a level | Complete quarterly reporting against budget Complete Statutory accounts | Quarterly budget review to Council within 2 months after the end of the quarter. | DCCS | Reports to Council occurring in accordance with Local Government (General) Regulation timelines |

| expected by the community. | Operate an effective Audit | Statutory Accounts completed by 31 October | DCCS | 2019 & 2020 statutory accounts completed within legislative timeframes Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee has commenced meeting regularly. ARIC training attended by GM, DCCS and Audit Committee Chair. New ARIC Chairperson appointed. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|------|---|
| | Continue to implement FFTF | Implement recommendations from the Audit | DCCS | ARIC recommendations accepted by Council completed within timeframes. |
| | reforms | committee | | Asset renewals ratio benchmark not achieved in 2016-2017 or in 2017-2018 due to effects of flooding in 2016. Asset renewal ratio achieved in |
| | | Council meets the FFTF targets each | DCCS | 2018-2019 but not achieved in 2019-2020 or 2020-2021 |
| | | year. | | Achieved 2016-2017, 2018-2019 & |
| | Review investment policy | | | 2019-2020, 2020-2021and 2021-2022 |
| | | Average return | DCCS | In 2021 the portfolio outperformed bank bills by 1.23% |
| | | on Investment of 20 basis | | Bank Bill index 0.06% Council 1.29% |
| | | points above the Bank Bill | DCCS | Investments Policy reviewed & adopted by Council April 2022. |
| | | Swap Rate. Saving total of | | Achieved. |
| | | \$20,000. | | Over the past 12 months to 30 June 2022, the portfolio, excluding on call cash, returned +0.91% p.a., outperforming the AusBond Bank |
| | | | | Index (bank bills) by 0.82% p.a. |
| | | | | Over the 12 months to 30 June 2021, the portfolio, excluding on call cash, returned +1.29% p.a., outperforming bank bills by 1.323% p.a. |
| | | | | |

In 2020 the portfolio outperformed bank bills by 1.53%

| | | Tender Council's Banking Service | | DCCS | Bank Bill index 0.85% Council 2.37% In 2019 the portfolio outperformed bank bills by 0.94% Bank Bill index 1.97% Council 2.92% In 2018 the portfolio outperformed bank bills by 1.05% Bank Bill index 1.78% Council 2.84% Governance & Risk Officer investigating. Banking service meets needs. Included in the 2023-2026 Delivery Plan for a review in the future. |
|-------|---|--|---|------------|---|
| 4.2.2 | Council's decision making is equitable and ethical. | Ensure that policies are reviewed regularly. | Councillor Training plan Developed & training undertaken. Council's decision making and operational activities meet regulation compliance and community expectation. 95% of policies reviewed by due date. | GM DCCS | LGNSW events and training opportunities distributed. Code of Conduct, Meeting Code of Practice delivered. Finance for Councillors training offered and several Councillors trained. Social Media training delivered to Councillors. Chairing Effective Meetings training deferred due to COVID-19. Councillor induction to be delivered in February 2022. Policies are progressively reviewed. |

| 4.2.3 | Strengthen regional cooperation to the benefit of local residents | Council demonstrates strong leadership developing initiatives with Central West Joint Organisation, MLA and other strategic alliances such as Penrith City Council. | Reported to Council on activities held. | GM DCCS | Opportunities to work with other strategic alliances are acted on as these become available. Discussion with PCC GM regarding resource sharing, co-operative employment models and workforce capacity. Penrith City is hosting a Lachlan Shire Council employee in their office. Joint legal advice obtained with Forbes and Parkes Council's to reduce costs. Cooperation being Council's assisting with staff recruitment. DCCS is the Chair of Joint Organisation working party to progress Internal Audit and Risk Management with member Councils. |
|-------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 4.2.4 | Customer Request system in place and operational | CRM's reviewed and reported to council regularly Community/Customer Satisfaction Survey undertaken to measure Council responsiveness and services. | 95% CRM's tasked are completed in an established timeframe Average STATUS of satisfactory or better. | GM DCCS DCCS | CRM training undertaken CRM system upgraded and Re-implemented. Reporting to ELT and Council in place. Community Survey completed May 2021. Community Satisfaction Survey completed. Average status of satisfactory achieved. Report presented to Council. |
| 4.2.5 | Council's exposure to risk is minimised. | Review Council's Enterprise Risk Management Plan and implement actions. | 75% of actions implemented. | GM, DETED DIS, DCCS | Enterprise Risk Management Framework including Policy, Plan and Risk appetite statements reviewed by ARIC & adopted by Council 29 June 2022. Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery Plans reviewed and adopted. To be revised once new works depot and Visitor Information Centre are operational. Cyber security audit undertaken and Cyber Security Policy and Framework adopted. 38% of actions in the Cyber Security Action Plan completed as at 30 June 2022. |

| | | Provide a safe workplace to all employees | Less than 600 hrs lost by Year 3. | HR Manager | Lost time injuries less than 600hrs in 2018/19. 488 hours Lost Time for 2019/2020. 173 hours Lost Time for 2020/2021 LTI's have been exceeded for 2021/2022. A Health and Safety Committee meetings held as scheduled |
|-------|--|--|---|---------------------|---|
| | | Hold Health and Safety committee meetings | Meetings held quarterly with 80% attendance. | HR Manager | Complete. |
| | | Investigate the tendering of Insurance. | 15% reduction in insurance cost from 16/17 level. | HR Manager HR | WHS Induction training held on a regular basis. Return to Work Coordination action being delivered by WH&S Officer. |
| | | Workplace safety awareness training | Training provided to at risk staff. | Manager | Return to work plans completed for staff on workers compensation |
| | | Active management of staff who suffer Workplace incidents. | Return to work plans in place for all staff on Work-cover. | HR Manager | New Salary Structure approved and will commence operation as at 1/7/23. |
| | | Review Council's Salary Structure | New Salary Structure implemented | HR Manager | |
| 4.2.6 | Effective and efficient managem | Implementation of the Asset Management System in Authority. | Improved ROI List of Surplus Assets developed. | DCCS | All assets now incorporated in Civica Authority data base. Asset lists are progressively being reviewed and updated. |

| ent of fixed | | | | List of property being prepared for consideration. Asset Management Committee formed and AMP, Policy and Strategy |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| G33C13 | | | | are under review. |
| Operational Buildings which | Replace roof and Air conditioning at the Council Chambers | Replacement complete. | DETED | Air conditioning has been replaced and new roof has been constructed. Complete. |
| Council to efficiently perform its functions. | Construct new depot at Condobolin in the Industrial subdivision. | Completed Condobolin Depot. | DETED | Works on the new depot have commenced. Project subject to delay as a result of contract dispute with the contractor. |
| | Relocate Lake Cargelligo depot | Relocation Complete of Lake Cargelligo Depot. | DETED | Council staff are working on finding a suitable location for the relocation of the Lake Cargelligo depot and suitable funding to complete the project |
| Ensure that Council has a skilled and competent workforce necessary to achieve its strategic outcomes. | Provide professional development, and required training to staff | 80% of Training delivered as identified in staff training plans. | HR Manager | Training plans have been completed for 2022/2023. Training will be scheduled accordingly. Courses undertaken include – First Aid, WHS Compliance, Chemcert, Corporate Induction, Armed Robbery Safety, Erosion and Sediment Control, Chainsaw and Consultative Committee training. |
| | Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. | 100% of succession plans developed for critical | HR Manager | Workforce Plan adopted on 29 June 2022. Succession Plan to be reviewed. |
| | Promote Council as an employer of choice. | positions. | | Benefit brochure included in recruitment packs. Currently developing an Attraction and Retention Policy. |
| | Operational Buildings which enable Council to efficiently perform its functions. Ensure that Council has a skilled and competent workforce necessary to achieve | Operational Buildings which enable Council to efficiently perform its functions. Ensure that Council has a skilled and competent workforce necessary to achieve its strategic outcomes. Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. Replace roof and Air conditioning at the Council Chambers Condobolin in the Industrial subdivision. Relocate Lake Cargelligo depot Provide professional development, and required training to staff Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. | Operational Buildings which enable Council to efficiently perform its functions. Ensure that Council has a skilled and competent workforce necessary to achieve its strategic outcomes. Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. Replacement complete. Replacement complete. Condobolin in the Industrial condobolin Depot. Relocate Lake Cargelligo depot Relocation Complete of Lake Cargelligo Depot. 80% of Training delivered as identified in staff training plans. Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. Promote Council as an employer of | Operational Buildings which enable Council to efficiently perform its functions. Replace roof and Air conditioning at the Council Chambers which enable Council to efficiently perform its functions. Relocate Lake Cargelligo depot Ensure that Council has a skilled and competent workforce necessary to achieve its strategic outcomes. Develop succession plans for crucial positions identified in the workforce Management plan. Promote Council as an employer of Promote Council as |

| | | Conduct bi-annual employee opinion survey which measures employee engagement. | Review employee benefits brochure and included in recruitment packs and on Council's website. | HR Manager | Council's new Website to include employee benefits and recruitment information. Staff Survey conducted in October 2019. 96% of employees are moderately satisfied with their job which is 7% higher than the industry average and on par with previous results. 2021 survey deferred to 2022. |
|-------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | 80% undertaking of survey Staff | | Exit Interviews conducted for exiting staff |
| | | Conduct exit interviews on all exiting staff. Ensure that staff have access to independent consultants to discuss personal issues. | satisfaction levels increase by 10% from 2017. 90% permanent staff completion. | HR Manager HR Manager | Access available. Contract negotiated through Centroc 1/8/19 to 31/7/22. |
| | | | Appointment of an employee assistance provider | | |
| 4.2.9 | Better staff engagement | Regular Staff meetings. | All staff meetings held six monthly. | GM | All staff meetings deferred due to COVID-19, all staff emails and GM BLOG used to distribute information. All staff meeting held in December 2021. |
| | | | | | Monthly Depot meetings held in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. |

| | | | Quarterly Depot meetings held in Tottenham. |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|
| Staff Newsletter | Bi-monthly staff newsletter issued with contributions from all Directorates. | HR | Newsletters are issued bi-monthly. |
| Hold staff inductions | 95% of new staff inducted within one month of starting. | HR | Staff inductions are undertaken. |

Outcome 4.3: Enhance communication with Residents

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 4.3.1 | Enhanced Communication with the Community | Re-vamp Council's Website Increase posts to | 10% increase in hits to Council's webpage. | DCCS/ CECO | Website content being reviewed in preparation for go live. |
| | | Council's face-book page. | 20% more friends to face-book page. Implementation of Instagram platform. | | There has been a significant increase in the number of posts on Council's Facebook in the last two years. |
| | | | Database completed and | | Under development |

| Construct community contact database | communication of key events issued via text and e-mail. | |
|---|---|--|
| Run a monthly column in the local newspapers. | Newspaper column active. | Fortnightly column in local newspapers. Increased Media Releases being produced. |

Outcome 4.4: Strategic Management of Villages and Crown Reserves

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 4.4.1 | Develop Village Management Plans | Develop Specific Management Plans for Tottenham, Fifield, Burcher and Derriwong. | Village Plans Completed. | DETED | Village management plans done. Improvement actions being incorporated into LTFP prior to further community consultation. Some of the identified works have been completed works using the funds associated with the Drought Communities Grant Programmes. |
| 4.4.2 | Develop plans of Management for all Crown Reserves. | Develop a Management Plan for the SRA Grounds. | Management Plan completed. | DIS | Draft Plan of Management for SRA and campgrounds submitted to the Department for assessment. Plan was revised after feedback was provided and resubmitted. |
| | | Develop a generic master plans for all | Masterplan completed. | DIS | Draft Plan of Management for Tottenham Recreation Ground and Racetrack, Tullibigeal Recreation Ground and Racetrack and Lake Cargelligo Recreation and show ground areas have been submitted to the Department for assessment. |
| | | crown reserves and then customise for each specific reserve | | | Further clarification is required around the classification and categorisation for Gum Bend Lake and the Generic Plan of Management for the other Crown Reserves. |

People & Environment

Outcome 5.1: Modern waste management system

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 5.1.1 | Review and implement Council's waste management strategy. | Implement Shire wide Waste Management Strategy. | Strategy implemented | DETED | Implementation underway. Fifield, Derriwong and Albert tips closed and remediated. Waste Management Strategy prepared for Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo Waste Facilities. Actions being implemented. Rehabilitation works for Albert and Fifield completed. |
| | | | | | New landfilling sequence implemented and removal of legacy stockpiled waste at Condobolin Waste Facility. Lake Cargelligo enhancements completed, new waste cell installed, removal of hazardous waste stockpiles, improved operational layout and reduction in litter blown pollution. Review of strategy to be undertaken and performance measures. |
| | | | | | Regular servicing of stockpiles is reducing fire hazards and legacy issues. |
| | | | | | Netwaste Regional Contracts for scrap metal, e-waste and household chemical cleanout programs are diverting waste from landfill. |
| | | | | | Clean fill has been stockpiled for use as cover at the facilities. |
| | | | | | Review of Lake Cargelligo Waste Facility was undertaken to |

| | | | | of adjoining land and/or life of existing landfill. The life of the existing waste facility has been completed and landfilling design in accordance with the best approach has been completed and is currently being carried out. New Cell has been installed at the Burcher Waste Facility. Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo, Tullibigeal and Tottenham Waste Facilities have long term landfilling designs. Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo Waste facilities are to be surveyed to determine landfill heights and landfilling levels. |
|---|--|--|-------|---|
| Frovide solid waste collection and disposal services. | Maintain effective collection and disposal services More street bins for villages Ensure that streets in the towns are free from rubbish | Number of complaints minimised and responded to. Favourable community satisfaction survey. Favourable community satisfaction survey. | DETED | Appointed new collection contractor. No complaints received Completed Ongoing Complaints about bin bank set up requesting skip bins for bulky items. Skip bins provided. Council staff will monitor the budget and if sufficient funds are available a bulky waste collection will be arranged for the main villages Front load skip bins are effective in providing waste disposal system at Albert and Fifield. Installation of 240 litre waste bin holders highlighted to assist servicing of units at these locations and reduce incidents Recent closure of facilities in Parkes Shire Council may impact bin bank systems at Fifield and Albert. These facilities are being monitored to ensure capacity is not exceeded and to ensure illegal dumping is not occurring. Kerbside waste collection service has been extended to Murrin Bridge. |

| | | | | | Condobolin Waste Transfer Station is now complete and is operational. School waste education Programs to be delivered to primary schools later this year. Recycling audit/ bin inspections to undertaken in Condobolin, Tullibigeal and Lake Cargelligo later this year. |
|-------|--|------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 5.1.3 | Implement and maintain recycling services. | Implement Kerbside recycling | Kerbside recycling, drop off bays at Waste Facilities where appropriate. Waste Action Plan adopted. Review kerbside collection programs as necessary. | DETED | Appointed new collection contractor. No complaints have been received. Completed Complaints about bin bank set up requesting skip bins for bulky items. Skip bins provided. Ongoing monitoring of skip system, one complaint received during Christmas period about facility not meeting excess waste demand during this period. Extra bins to be rolled out to accommodate waste demand over Christmas/new year period. Appointment of new Site Management contract for all Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo, Tottenham, Tullibigeal and Burcher Facilities. Formal instrument of agreement implemented for the processing of recycling with JR & ER Richards Pty Ltd, for the period of 2 years ending 1 July 2022. Recycling bin banks installed at Lake Cargelligo, Condobolin, Derriwong and Tottenham Waste Facilities. |

| | | | | | Council agreed to participate in the Netwaste regional scrap metal collection and recycling tender. 5,000 chemical drums recycled through drum muster across LSC. The CRC shed has now been completed, awaiting EPA to allow final audit to be completed. 12 month extension to motor oil and recycling contract implemented |
|-------|--|---|--|-----------|--|
| 5.1.4 | Develop and implement a trade waste policy. | Implement Policy through a joint project with Central West Joint Organisation/Utilities Alliance. | Policy in place. | DETED/DIS | Draft Policy under review. |
| 5.1.5 | Investigation into the viability of Tullibigeal and Burcher Waste Management Facilities. | Profit and loss summary for overall waste management | Investigation complete and recommendations made. | DETED | Open unmanned – monitoring of tyres and asbestos to be continued. Minimal disposal of asbestos and tyres, this waste removed from site immediately if disposed. Operational cost has significantly reduced and meeting environmental performance standards with regular maintenance. Current operations are satisfactory, no significant pollution events have occurred. Tullibigeal waste facility experiencing increase presence of litter blow pollution, increase in servicing and litter collection implemented upon request/complaint. Ongoing management of facilities is being undertaken to ensure waste is disposed of appropriately, stockpiles are managed and the risk of fire, vermin, and litter pollution are minimised. |

Trialling the utilisation of Lake Cargelligo waste attendant to service/undertake routine duties at Tullibigeal facility once a month or when required.

Burcher and Tullibigeal Waste facilities operating within budget allocations, maintaining of stockpiles and disposal of waste continuing to minimise risk associated with landfills.

Burcher is now receiving waste from outside the Shire. Tyres are being disposed of at the facility (tyres are not accepted at this facility) which is impacting on the operating costs of the facility. Burcher will have a new cell installed to accommodate increased waste. Investigations currently being undertaken on efficiencies and into how operations can be improved.

Outcome 5.2: Care for our community land

| CSP | Delivery Program | Operational Plan | Performance | Responsible | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| No | Action (2017/2021) | Action | Measure | Officer | |
| 5.2.1 | Control weeds and feral pests. | Conduct weed and feral pest inspections inspection program and control operations. Undertake pest and weed control program on Council managed reserved | Inspection program implemented. Weed control activities completed as programmed. Feral pest control program completed, % reserves sprayed, pest numbers caught controlled. | DETED/Weeds Officer (DIAP) | Ongoing All targets met or exceeded Ongoing Program conducted in accordance with the level of staffing and funding available. Positive feedback received from the general public. |

| | | Spraying program for footpaths | Paths free from weeds (DIAP) | | Ongoing, some complaints received regarding timeliness of spraying. Additional resources required if an increased level of service is to be provided. Increase in mosquito activity due to recent rain. Monitoring has been undertaken over the summer months. Spraying has occurred in problem areas. Officers undertaking weed control of footpaths, facilities and grounds in towns and villages. Recent rains have created increased cathead and Khaki weed in LGA. Biological control (Cochineal) used and extremely effective for control of Prickly Pear. A Rust used for control of Bridal Creeper was not as effective, possibly due to the drought. New officer appointed and all positions filled. Officer was seconded into another role. A temporary officer has been recruited whilst the other officer performs the other role. Application of mosquito control being applied to stagnate water and areas of increased activity including Gum Bend lake, Willow Bend and table drains. Targets set by the Weeds Action Plan (WAP) completed. |
|-------|--|--|---|-------|---|
| 5.2.2 | Work with the Local Land Services to implement natural resource management initiatives. | Progress Lake Cargelligo Wetland Projects. Investigate options for funding a development officer to work with | Wetland constructed. Funding investigated and, if available, Development Officer employed. | DETED | Ongoing discussions with DPI and LLS |

| | | National Parks and Wildlife service. | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|-----------|---|
| 5.2.3 | Develop initiatives to reduce Council's carbon footprint. | Develop initiatives to reduce Council's carbon footprint | Initiatives implemented e.g. LED street lighting, recycled plastic bins. | DETED/DIS | Ongoing within budget. Support for Southern Lights project through CNSWJO Exploring grant options and Office of Environment and Heritage are undertaking evaluation and recommendation for Council to improve energy consumption/sustainability. |
| | | | | | An Energy Sustainability Policy has been adopted and grant funding was allocated for the installation of a minimum of 11 solar projects by 31 December 2021. Council received a LGNSW award for the development of the energy sustainability plan. A total of 17 solar projects have now been completed. Council |
| | | | | | received an LGNSW award for the project. Council's portal shows about \$112,130 annual savings (year to year). |
| | | | | | \$40,000 in reduced energy usage, on top of savings from solar, associated with operational changes. |
| | | | | | Overall energy usage of the solar portfolio sites is down 23%, compared to 2019. |
| | | | | | Overall grid consumption for the portfolio sites is down 50%, compared to 2019. |
| | | | | | Compared to the 2019 baseline the total Council footprint is down by 24% |
| | | | | | Council's overall carbon footprint is down by 62%. |
| | | | | | Council's target was to reduce carbon emissions by 385 tonnes over the period of 2020 – 2025, Council has already achieved a reduction of 746 tonnes. |

| 5.2.4 | Address weed and salt issues at Gum bend lake. | Put in place a salt bush planting program to alleviate salinity issues which have arisen due to the installation of the | No of salt push plants planted 20% reduction in salinity levels present in the soil surrounding Gum Bend Lake | DIS/Weed s Officer | Herbicide program completed for aquatic weeds. Drought had Gum Bend Lake and killed all aquatic weeds. Lake dredging and sealing works complete. Drainage improvements around the Reserve to reduce salt concentration have been completed |
|-------|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| | | lake. Put in place a weed control program at Gum Bend lake | • | | 400 salt tolerant species seedlings planted. Salt tolerant species seeds have been planted across salt affected area. |

Outcome 5.3: Ensure that animals are properly controlled

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 5.3.1 | Provide animal management services and encourage responsible ownership. | Hold discounted micro chipping and de-sexing programs each year. | 20% increase in animal registrations. | RO | Services provided and considered successful Ongoing in conjunction with vets and RSPCA. Free microchipping held at drought assistance day, part of Rapid Relief Drought Assistance, in total 55 dogs microchipped. De-sexing Program held and processed cats and dogs for pensioners and low socio-economic households in 2020 – currently looking at possible options to hold another event in 2022. Increased focus on rehoming program with RSPCA and other rehoming organisations. |

New animal shelter currently under construction as part of a successful grant application and is expected to be open in the first half of 2022.

Animal shelter completed.

Council achieved a 72% rehoming/returned to owners for animals that entered the facility during 2021-22.

Outcome 5.4 Community Safety

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 5.4.1 | Management of Swimming Pools | 100% compliance with swimming pool regulations | | DIS | Swimming Pool operations continue under contract. Toddler filtration upgrade completed. |
| 5.4.2 | Management of Drug & Alcohol Issues | Support CDAT initiatives | | DCCS | Council provides letters of support for projects. Meetings attended. |
| 5.4.3 | Mitigation of Crime | Installation of CCTV in Foster Street, Lake Cargelligo. | Approval of funding | DCCS | Funding allocated under the LRCI Program and installation complete. |
| | | Complete a Crime Prevention Plan. | Plan completed. | | Not yet started |

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|---|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 5.5.1 | Promote and Celebrate Heritage and Achievements | Complete Heritage walks in Condobolin and Lake Cargelligo. | Walks completed. | DETED/DIS | Stronger Country Communities Grant application in place for Heritage signs in Lake Cargelligo was successful. Further consultation required to ensure the project aligns with community expectations. Heritage signs in Condobolin and Tullibigeal completed. |
| 5.5.2 | Protect and Manage our Heritage | Update Council's LEP with significant local buildings. | Council's LEP updated. | DETED | Council was unsuccessful in a grant application to review the European heritage study and update schedule 5 of the Council's LEP. The findings of the Aboriginal Heritage Study will be incorporated into Schedule 5 of the LEP as appropriate. Council officers will continue to seek funding to update the heritage study/Council's LEP listings. |
| | | Adopt a Heritage Management Plan | Heritage plan adopted and implemented. | | Completed |
| 5.5.3 | Support our Natural and built heritage | Identify significant buildings and apply for grants under the Heritage Near Me Program. | Successful grant applications | DETED | Council is currently seeking funding through other funding streams being offered by NSW Government to support our natural and built heritage. Council was successful in obtaining a grant to undertake an Aboriginal Heritage Study which has now been completed. |

Recreation

Outcome 6.1: Increased recreational use of lakes and rivers

| CSP | Delivery Program | Operational Plan | Performance | Responsible | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| No | Action (2017/2021) | Action | Measure | Officer | |
| | | | | | |

| 6.1.1 | Complete the Lake Cargelligo and Gum Bend Lake shared paths to improve access. | Reseal shared path to Gum Bend Lake walkway. Extend Gum Bend Lake | Gum Bend Lake walk way reseal completed. | DIS | Complete |
|-------|--|---|--|-----|---|
| | | walkway around the lake. | | | 510m of concrete walkway constructed. |
| | | Level camping area and improve | | | Camping area drainage has been improved. |
| | | stormwater drainage at Gum Bend Lake | | | Feature survey and design done. |
| | | Construct bushwalks at Mt Tilga, Wagoon and Tallinga. | | | Multiple grant applications submitted. Funding unsuccessful. |
| | | Signage for walkway Mt Tilga and directional signage | Signage erected. | | |
| | | Finalise Lake Cargelligo foreshore Walkway Stage II design and construct | Lake Cargelligo Walkway Stage Il completed. | | Stage II Lake Cargelligo Walkway 1580m of Construction complete. Stage III 806m construction complete |
| | | Improve access tracks and signage to bird hides. | Survey, investigation, design and costing done and grant | | Works being done progressively. |
| | | Implement Gum Bend Lake Committee 6 Year Improvement Plan including additional BBQ's at | program identified for funding. Walkway | | |
| | | additional ppd 3 at | complete. | | |

| | | Gum Bend Lake and Lake Walkway | New signs erected and create a safe path for users. Implement improvement plan. | | Gum Bend Lake Play equipment upgrade is complete. 2 new Sheltered BBQ's completed. 4 new seats/shelters installed with Rotary, Donations box and additional signage completed near boat ramp. Dredging and sealing works have been completed while the Lake is dry. Wetland areas created for wading birds. 6 year plan is currently being updated. Funding secured under LRCI for the remaining shared path Construction at Gum Bend Lake. |
|-------|--|---|---|-----|---|
| 6.1.2 | Secure a reliable water supply for Gum Bend Lake. | Lobby directly and participate in regional group meetings and provide information and submissions as applicable e.g. involvement and advocacy in development of next water sharing plan. Investigate ground water options | Lobbying has been undertaken. Participate in meetings, information is provided and submissions are made as determined. | DIS | Ground water options were not investigated further as they were deemed not viable. Opportunity to purchase a high security licence through the Drought Communities program was rejected by the Grant body. Establishment of a reserve fund for the future purchase of a High Security Water licence. Ongoing lobbying with government officials and agencies. |
| 6.1.3 | Develop feasibility study for water themed parks across the shire | Apply for grants for waterparks at Memorial Park, Condobolin and Liberty Park, Lake Cargelligo. Deliver feasibility study Design water themed parks | Groundwater hydrogeologic al report completed. Design and estimates done for water themed parks Grant program identified and grant | DIS | Proposal put to GM, Directors and Strategic Planning Meeting. Preference was to spend money improving parks and play equipment. Upgrade completed for Toddler pool filter systems including additional water play elements. Not required Not required |

| | application submitted. | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| | | |

Outcome 6.2 Upgrade Community Buildings

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 6.2.1 | Upgrade Lachlan Shire Libraries | Increase the floor area of Condobolin Library to meet NSW State Library guidelines and install disabled toilets Investigate the options and viability of moving Tottenham library. Review opening hours of Lake Cargelligo Library and Customer | Plans Drawn up for Condobolin Library. Investigation re the viability completed. Review Completed. | DCCS/ Librarian | Evaluation completed and not financially viable. Statistics collected show insufficient numbers. Increasing number of borrowers utilising online services such as Borrow Books and a decrease in patrons coming to the physical site. |
| | | Service Centre. | Expand opening hours for Council's office in Lake Cargelligo. | Librarian. | Draft Library Strategic Plan completed. Undergoing peer review by Penrith City Council before going on public exhibition. Increasing number of borrowers utilising online services such as Borrow Books. |

| 6.2.2 | Upgrade & Maintain Community Halls and facilities. | Upgrade Burcher with option to relocate museum within hall. | Museum re- located. | DETED/MB S/DIS | The Museum Committee decided to move the museum to the hall and works to allow this to occur have now been completed. |
|-------|--|---|--|-------------------|---|
| | | Install toilets and showers at Kiacatoo hall. | Evaluation completed. Toilets installed. | | Toilets installed – Showers are not considered to be a viable option |
| | | Upgraded and Cleaner Public toilets. | User satisfaction increased from a 3.5 index to a 3.7 index, according to the Micromex community | | New toilets at Burcher completed. Frogs Hollow toilet installed. |
| | | Increased maintenance at Memorial Hall, Lake Cargelligo | survey. Usage increased by 10%. | | Building has been re-roofed. Kitchen has been replaced and a new curtain has been installed. PA system has been provided including a hearing loop. A/C units have been ordered and Installed. |
| | | Install curtains and hanging wire at Memorial Hall Lake Cargelligo. | Curtains Installed | | |
| | | | | | Gravel car park constructed. |

| | | Parking on Western Side of Tullibigeal Hall Public toilets in Lake Cargelligo CBD | Car-park constructed. Evaluation completed. Toilets installed. | | Not commenced-Existing toilets next to the VIC. A toilet for the skate park, within the new amenities block for the Lake Cargelligo swimming pool, has now been completed. |
|-------|--|--|---|-------------|---|
| | Drovida Suinensia | Public toilet in park next door to Lake Depot | Evaluation completed. Toilets installed. | D 10 | Not commenced –funds not available |
| 6.2.3 | Provide Swimming Pools in each main town | Effectively operate and maintain pools at each main town | Effective pool management contracts in place. Customer satisfaction rating to | DIS | Leak sealing and liner works completed, saving council around 18ML of water per year. Leaks at Condobolin pool have begun to increase again. Investigated during winter season, with no cost effective long term solution. Tottenham Amenities Block complete. |
| | | | increase from 4.3 to 4.4. | | Lake Cargelligo Amenities Block construction complete. |
| | | Deliver improvement | | | Filter separation construction complete. |
| | | works to meet current Department of Health requirements including filter separation | Improvement works done | | Contract for Pool Operations renewed for 2020-2023 seasons. |

Outcome 6.3: New and Visually appealing streetscapes

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 6.3.1 | Programmed a themed street tree | Develop a plan of existing street trees and | Program developed | MREC | Planting complete in Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo, Tottenham, Albert and Tullibigeal and tree replacement planning continue Drought has |

| | replacement program. | species list and implement a themed street tree replacement program. | | | caused the death of many street trees, with continued replacements ongoing. 66 new trees planted with the return of favourable weather conditions. Further 162 trees planted throughout the Villages. |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|---|
| 6.3.2 | Upgrade Foster Street Lake Cargelligo & Bathurst/William St Condobolin. | Design and implement streetscape upgrades. | Masterplan developed. Strategic upgrades implemented over 4 years | DIS/MREC | Foster St, Lake Construction underway. William, Busby & Lachlan Sts, Condobolin detailed design is being reviewed. Partial funding secured through Fixing Local Roads grant announcement. Harding Avenue and Busby Street planned to commence in July 2022. Bathurst Street, Condobolin vision master plan completed and used for BBRF round 5 grant application. |
| 6.3.3 | Street tree Plan for all towns | Plant street trees according to streetscape plan. Tree maintenance and watering of all street trees. | | MREC | Further tree plantings are being planned, pending suitable conditions. Street tree planning and policy documents are under review. |

Outcome 6.4: Improved Parks & Gardens

| | SP Io | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----|----------|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 6.4 | 4.1 | Improved Infrastructure in Parks | Five year strategic plan developed for Parks and Reserves Works program developed including roll out of soft-fall at existing | Strategic plan endorsed by Council | DIS | Crown Lands Management review is underway. New equipment completed at Memorial Park, Condobolin, Apex Park Lake Cargelligo, Recreation ground Lake Cargelligo and Memorial |

| | | and new play equipment and repairs to entry way/gates at memorial Parks | Works program underway. | Park, Tottenham, Lions Park Condobolin Burcher Memorial Park Tottenham Racetrack and Gum Bend Lake |
|-------|---|---|---|--|
| | | Re-new existing soft-fall in playgrounds Install automated underground irrigation to all parks | Soft-fall renewed to required Depths. Irrigation installed to all parks | Soft fall renewed. Ongoing maintenance continues. Automated irrigation is complete at Maurice O'Connor Park, Buckland Park, Bill Hurley Park, SRA 3 and 4, Lions Park Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo Skate Park, Lake Cargelligo Foreshore and swimming Pool and Wellington Square. Irrigation renewed for Pioneer park Tullibigeal and Memorial Park Tottenham. |
| 6.4.2 | Upgrade and Maintain recreational and sporting facilities | Five year strategic plan for parks and reserves Management plans for sporting facilities Replace Pat Timmins Oval change-rooms & upgrade SRA Grounds Rugby League Oval Level car parking and extended areas of SRA grounds | Strategic plan endorsed by council Management plans completed and capital improvement underway. | Crown Lands Management review is underway. Draft Plans of Management have been developed for all crown reserves. Pat Timmins Oval upgrade complete. Grant Approved for Replacement of SRA change Rooms. Design underway. |

Improvements to Lake Cargelligo sporting facilities.

Install watering systems at Lake Cargelligo oval

Replace Amenities at Tullibigeal Racetrack

Install Cricket nets at Lake

Cargelligo Rec Reserve

Car park levelling complete Car park sealing complete

Lake Cargelligo Sporting upgrades complete. Additional Grand stand and seating installed.

Stage 1 2 and 3 irrigation works complete

Tullibigeal Amenities replacement complete

Preferred site location has changed, with discussions continuing with the Lake Cargelligo Central School to locate the cricket nets at "the Complex" on Yelkin Street. Discussions with DET on the MOU continue.

Outcome 6.5: The provision of neat, accessible and respectful cemeteries

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 6.5.1 | Improvements at Cemeteries | Upgrade toilet at Condobolin Cemetery | Upgrade toilet | DIS | Cemetery Committee removed this from improvement list in the Plan of Management improvements including drainage, paths and kerb & gutter completed. Stage 1 and 2 complete. Irrigation |
| | | Expand footpath network to the Condobolin Cemetery. | Footpath to the cemetery completed. | (DIAP) | installed at Lake Cargelligo Lawn Cemetery. |
| | | Install seats at Condobolin | Seats installed | | Irrigation and signage planning underway for Condobolin Cemetery. Plinth extension completed. |
| | | cemetery. | | | Row and Section marker installation complete. |
| | | | | | Discussions commenced with the Condobolin Garden |
| | | | | | Club regarding the installation of a rotunda and seating. |
| | | | | | |

Outcome 6.6: Community Gardens in the towns

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | Develop community Gardens in Lake Cargelligo and | Acquire Sites for community gardens | Investigate location for gardens and | DIS | Potential for excess land within the Lake Cargelligo Swimming Pool Lot could be utilised for a community garden site. Not yet done. |
| | Condobolin. | Construct community | engage community | | Not yet done. |
| | | garden | interest for committee to | | Not yet done. |
| | | Establish S355 committees | manage gardens. | | |

Service Infrastructure

Outcome 7.1: Water, sewer and energy utilities meet best practice standards with up to date technology

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 7.1.1 | Complete effluent reuse systems in the shire | Implement agreed option in accordance with grant conditions | Grant monies acquitted | MU | Scope of works has been revised after receipt of concept design, and costing. Additional \$2.65m funding required before proceeding with project in 3 towns. Public Works Advisory have been engaged to Project Manage the Effluent Project. Additional site and water balance investigations completed for Tottenham. Discussions with the DPE, EPA and PWA to confirm scope of works in Tottenham. Then focus will turn to Lake Cargelligo and Condobolin. |

| 7.1.2 | Implement the asset maintenance and renewal program for water and sewerage services. | Complete annual maintenance and renewals program. Review Asset Management Plan and link with Long Term Financial Plan. | Kilometres of pipes renewed/replaced. Number of sites receiving renewal or upgrading. | MU | Maintenance and renewals Ten Year Program being developed Conditional rating completed for Sewer Assets. Revaluation of assets underway in conjunction with CNSWJO. Draft Asset Management Plan completed. 2km of sewer mains renewed Officers Parade, Gum Bend Lake, Moulder Street, SRA Cottage, Lake Cargelligo 1 and Tottenham Caravan Park Sewer Pump Station upgrades complete. Lake Cargelligo STP and SPS 2 & 3 RTU upgraded. Five Sewer vent stacks have been rehabilitated. SCADA upgrades for Tottenham Reservoir, Leg-O-Mutton pump station, Boona Road, Tullibigeal Clear Water Pump, Lake Cargelligo Raw Water Pump station. UF Skid Replacement and Evaporation Pond liner replacement at Lake Cargelligo WTP. |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|--|
| 7.1.3 | Upgraded power Supplies | Upgrade power at Tullibigeal Caravan Park and Recreation reserve. | Power upgraded | DIS | Power upgraded at caravan park. Upgrade for Recreation Reserve completed. |
| 7.1.4 | Plan and undertake a water mains renewal program | Implement a renewal program each year. Review Asset Management Plan and link with Long Term Financial Plan | Nominated renewal program completed. | MU | Ten Year Works Program being developed. 2.25km of water main at Tottenham has been constructed. Fire hydrants & stop valves replaced in Napier, Orange and Molong Sts, Condobolin. Water Hydrants and valves cleaned and exercises in Tullibigeal and Lake Cargelligo. 480m Water Main Replacement in Turner Street (Innes to High St) completed |
| 7.1.5 | Encourage the generation of alternate energy in the Shire. | Support & facilitate installation of renewable energy & energy projects within the shire. | Projects supported. | DETED/GM | Participation in OEH Sustainable Councils and Communities Program. Considering PPA proposal through JO. |

| | | | | | Potential for establishment of Micro Grids under review. Fifteen (15) new solar projects are either completed or close to completion on Council's buildings or to power Council's assets. |
|-------|---|--|--|--------------|---|
| 7.1.6 | Council to improve energy efficiency of facilities and plant. | Progressive investigations & implementation of more energy efficient facilities & plant. Implement replacement of street lighting with energy efficient LED | Funded projects completed. Reduction in electricity costs associated with the provision of | DIS DETED | Variable speed drives installed progressively. Solar power arrays being scoped for large capex projects Street lighting LED majority complete. An Energy sustainability plan has been adopted and fifteen (15) solar energy projects are either complete or close to completion which will reduce Council's |
| | | | water and sewer services. | | energy consumption. |

Outcome 7.2: Water Security for all towns and villages.

| CSP No | Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|--------|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 7.2.1 | Progress the Bore Fields 2 Project | Implement project in stages | Stages are progressing satisfactorily & funding applied for. | MU | Three production bores have been constructed. 27km of Pipeline installed with PWA and Contractor. 1km Underbore project and transfer pump station underway. Negotiations are ongoing with adjacent land owner. WTP upgrade options report done. Scoping study for WTP done. Site selection assessment completed. Waiting for adoption by DPE. Funding commitment has been advised from DPIE to progress the WTP upgrade project. Working with DPE to progress Concept Design. |
| 7.2.2 | Complete Tottenham water security project | Implement agreed option in accordance with grant conditions | Grant monies acquitted | MU | B-Section Pipeline Collaboration Project underway. Discussion paper completed. Public Works Advisory have been engaged to project manage the Tottenham Water Security Project. Replacement and Upgrade of the Albert Is underway. |

| | | | | | INSW has approved the scope change request as follow: Rectification works at the Leg O Mutton Dam Construction of 1.18ML Reservoir at Albert Telemetry upgrades | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| 7.2.3 | Upgrade Standpipes | Redesign and install standpipe at Tottenham. | New Standpipe installed. | MU | Upgrades to non-potable standpipes completed in Condobolin & Lake Cargelligo. Albert Standpipe upgraded. Condobolin Potable stand pipe upgrade nearing completion. Installation of New Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham Potable Water Standpipe – underway | | |
| 7.2.4 | Water Availability at Tullibigeal | Up-grade water storage infrastructure to ensure water security for Tullibigeal. | Sufficient water availability for Tullibigeal. | MU | Tullibigeal bore and irrigation project completed. Non- potable water to the Recreation Ground is available. | | |

Outcome 7.3: Adequate town drainage

| CSP N | o Delivery Program Action (2017/2021) | Operational Plan Action | Performance Measure | Responsible Officer | Status as at 30 June 2022 |
|-------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 7.3.1 | Ensure that towns have adequate drainage | Design Drainage system for Tullibigeal. Implement Drainage system and Kerb & guttering in Tullibigeal. | Design & Survey completed. | MU | Two options investigated, unaffordable. Kerb & gutter with urban street sealing completed in Wooyeo St. Cargelligo St Construction completed. |

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



General Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Statement by Councillors and Management | 3 |
| Primary Financial Statements: | |
| Income Statement | 4 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income | 5 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 6 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 7 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 8 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 9 |
| Independent Auditor's Reports: | |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [2]) | 75 |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [3]) | 79 |

Overview

Lachlan Shire Council is constituted under the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) and has its principal place of business at:

58-64 Molong Street CONDOBOLIN NSW 2877

Council's guiding principles are detailed in Chapter 3 of the LGA and includes:

- · principles applying to the exercise of functions generally by council,
- · principles to be applied when making decisions,
- · principles of community participation,
- · principles of sound financial management, and
- principles for strategic planning relating to the development of an integrated planning and reporting framework.

A description of the nature of Council's operations and its principal activities are provided in Note B1-2.

Through the use of the internet, we have ensured that our reporting is timely, complete and available at minimum cost. All press releases, financial statements and other information are publicly available on our website: www.lachlan.nsw.gov.au.

General Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement by Councillors and Management

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to Section 413 (2c) of the *Local Government Act 1993* (NSW)

The attached general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1993 and the regulations made thereunder,
- the Australian Accounting Standards and other pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board
- · the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- · present fairly the Council's operating result and financial position for the year
- · accord with Council's accounting and other records.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 28 September 2022.

John Medcalf OAM

Mayor

28 September 2022

Greg Tory

General Manager 28 September 2022 Paul Phillips

Councillor (

28 September 2022

Karen Pegler

Responsible Accounting Officer

28 September 2022

Income Statement

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| budget | | | Actual | Actua |
|-----------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 2022 | \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Income from continuing operations | | | |
| 12,545 | Rates and annual charges | B2-1 | 11,501 | 12,222 |
| 3,971 | User charges and fees | B2-2 | 4,293 | 4,51 |
| 406 | Other revenues | B2-3 | 1,183 | 718 |
| 16,834 | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | B2-4 | 20,236 | 19,374 |
| 12,723 | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | B2-4 | 19,879 | 10,067 |
| 550 | Interest and investment income | B2-5 | 576 | 627 |
| 459 | Other income | B2-6 | 1,338 | 456 |
| _ | Net gain from the disposal of assets | B4-1 | _ | 206 |
| 47,488 | Total income from continuing operations | | 59,006 | 48,18 |
| | Expenses from continuing operations | | | |
| 10,164 | Employee benefits and on-costs | B3-1 | 11,099 | 10,608 |
| 11,940 | Materials and services | B3-2 | 11,848 | 11,110 |
| 378 | Borrowing costs | B3-3 | 201 | 144 |
| 10,347 | Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | B3-4 | 10,839 | 10,958 |
| 909 | | B3-5 | 934 | , |
| 909 50 | Other expenses Net loss from the disposal of assets | B3-3 B4-1 | 283 | 1,33 |
| | Total expenses from continuing operations | D 4- 1 | | 24.45 |
| 33,788 | Total expenses from continuing operations | | 35,204 | 34,157 |
| 13,700 | Operating result from continuing operations | | 23,802 | 14,024 |
| 13,700 | Net operating result for the year attributable to Co | ıncil | 23,802 | 14,024 |

The above Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Net operating result for the year – from Income Statement | | 23,802 | 14,024 |
| Other comprehensive income: Amounts which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operating result | | | |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7 | 50,590 | 3,639 |
| Total items which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operating result | | 50,590 | 3,639 |
| Total other comprehensive income for the year | _ | 50,590 | 3,639 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to Council | _ | 74,392 | 17,663 |

The above Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | C1-1 | 16,185 | 13,942 |
| Investments | C1-2 | 40,750 | 19,500 |
| Receivables | C1-4 | 3,171 | 5,793 |
| Inventories | C1-5 | 2,540 | 2,585 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | C1-6 | 1,334 | 895 |
| Other | | 160 | 74 |
| Total current assets | | 64,140 | 42,789 |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Investments | C1-2 | 11,750 | 22,000 |
| Receivables | C1-4 | 559 | 523 |
| Inventories | C1-5 | 215 | 215 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) | C1-7 | 621,339 | 552,075 |
| Intangible assets | C1-8 | 145 | 166 |
| Total non-current assets | | 634,008 | 574,979 |
| Total assets | | 698,148 | 617,768 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables Contract liabilities Borrowings Employee benefit provisions Provisions | C3-1 C3-2 C3-3 C3-4 C3-5 | 3,270 12,029 465 3,210 20 | 2,742 5,587 402 3,452 |
| Total current liabilities | | 18,994 | 12,183 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings | C3-3 | 6,347 | 6,870 |
| Employee benefit provisions | C3-4 | 123 | 130 |
| Provisions | C3-5 | 2,392 | 2,685 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 8,862 | 9,685 |
| Total liabilities | | 27,856 | 21,868 |
| Net assets | | 670,292 | 595,900 |
| EQUITY Accumulated surplus IPPE revaluation reserve Council equity interest | | 257,171 413,121 670,292 | 233,369 362,531 595,900 |
| Total equity | | 670,292 | 595,900 |

The above Statement of Financial Position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| | | 2022 | | | | 2021 | |
|---|-------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | IPPE | | | IPPE | |
| \$ '000 | Notes | Accumulated surplus | revaluation reserve | Total equity | Accumulated surplus | revaluation reserve | Total equity |
| Opening balance at 1 July | | 233,369 | 362,531 | 595,900 | 219,345 | 358,892 | 578,237 |
| Net operating result for the year | | 23,802 | - | 23,802 | 14,024 | - | 14,024 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7 | _ | 50,590 | 50,590 | _ | 3,639 | 3,639 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | 50,590 | 50,590 | _ | 3,639 | 3,639 |
| Total comprehensive income | | 23,802 | 50,590 | 74,392 | 14,024 | 3,639 | 17,663 |
| Closing balance at 30 June | | 257,171 | 413,121 | 670,292 | 233,369 | 362,531 | 595,900 |

The above Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Original unaudited budget | | | Actual | Actual |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|----------|----------|
| 2022 | \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| 12,545 | Rates and annual charges | | 11,529 | 12,043 |
| 3,971 | User charges and fees | | 7,167 | 1,344 |
| 550 | Interest received | | 533 | 711 |
| 29,557 | Grants and contributions | | 46,118 | 33,182 |
| <i>,</i> – | Bonds, deposits and retentions received | | 20 | 15 |
| 406 | Other | | 6,124 | 1,048 |
| | Payments: | | • | |
| (10,164) | Payments to employees | | (11,310) | (10,578) |
| (11,940) | Payments for materials and services | | (11,731) | (11,366) |
| (378) | Borrowing costs | | (153) | (113) |
| (909) | Other | | (5,202) | (601) |
| 23,638 | Net cash flows from operating activities | G1-1 | 43,095 | 25,685 |
| | Cook flows from investing activities | | | |
| | Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| _ | Redemption of term deposits | | 19,500 | 27,650 |
| 20 | Sale of real estate assets | | 270 | 636 |
| 1,665 | Proceeds from sale of IPPE | | 1,428 | 1,111 |
| _ | Sale of non-current assets classified as 'held for sale' | | _ | _ |
| _ | Deferred debtors receipts | | 6 | 6 |
| | Payments: | | (00 -00) | (00.050) |
| (00,000) | Acquisition of term deposits | | (30,500) | (33,250) |
| (33,032) | Payments for IPPE | | (31,085) | (20,787) |
| (44) | Purchase of real estate assets | | (44) | (47) |
| | Purchase of intangible assets | | (11) | (70) |
| (31,391) | Net cash flows from investing activities | | (40,392) | (24,751) |
| | Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| _ | Proceeds from borrowings | | _ | 6,000 |
| | Payments: | | | , |
| (460) | Repayment of borrowings | | (460) | (282) |
| (460) | Net cash flows from financing activities | | (460) | 5,718 |
| (8,213) | Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | 2,243 | 6,652 |
| (5,=15) | | | | |
| _ | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 04.4 | 13,942 | 7,290 |
| (8,213) | Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | C1-1 | 16,185 | 13,942 |
| | | | | |
| | | 010 | =0 =00 | 44 500 |
| | plus: Investments on hand at end of year Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | C1-2 | 52,500 | 41,500 |

The above Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

| A About Council and these financial statements | 11 11 |
|--|-----------------|
| A1-1 Basis of preparation | |
| B Financial Performance | 13 |
| B1 Functions or activities | 13 |
| B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets | 13 14 |
| B1-2 Components of functions or activities | |
| B2 Sources of income | 15 |
| B2-1 Rates and annual charges | 15 |
| B2-2 User charges and fees | 16 |
| B2-3 Other revenues | 17 18 |
| B2-4 Grants and contributions | 22 |
| B2-5 Interest and investment income B2-6 Other income | 22 |
| | |
| B3 Costs of providing services | 23 |
| B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs | 23 |
| B3-2 Materials and services | 24 |
| B3-3 Borrowing costs | 25 25 |
| B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets B3-5 Other expenses | 27 |
| · | |
| B4 Gains or losses | 28 28 |
| B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets | |
| B5 Performance against budget | 29 |
| B5-1 Material budget variations | 29 |
| C Financial position | 30 |
| C1 Assets we manage | 30 |
| C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents | 30 |
| C1-2 Financial investments | 31 |
| C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments | 32 |
| C1-4 Receivables | 33 |
| C1-5 Inventories | 35 |
| C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets | 36 |
| C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 38 |
| C1-8 Intangible assets | 42 |
| C2 Leasing activities | 43 |
| C2-1 Council as a lessee | 43 |
| C2-2 Council as a lessor | 43 |
| C3 Liabilities of Council | 45 |
| C3-1 Payables | 45 |
| C3-2 Contract Liabilities | 46 |
| C3-3 Borrowings | 46 |
| C3-4 Employee benefit provisions | 48 |
| C3-5 Provisions | 48 |

Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

| D Council structure | 50 |
|---|----|
| D1 Results by fund | 50 |
| D1-1 Income Statement by fund | 50 |
| D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund | 51 |
| E Risks and accounting uncertainties | 52 |
| E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held | 52 |
| E2-1 Fair value measurement | 55 |
| E3-1 Contingencies | 61 |
| F People and relationships | 65 |
| F1 Related party disclosures | 65 |
| F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP) | 65 |
| F1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses | 67 |
| F2 Other relationships | 67 |
| F2-1 Audit fees | 67 |
| G Other matters | 68 |
| G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information | 68 |
| G2-1 Commitments | 69 |
| G3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2022 | 70 |
| G3-1 Summary of developer contributions | 70 |
| G3-2 Developer contributions by plan | 70 |
| G3-3 S64 contributions | 70 |
| G4 Statement of performance measures | 71 |
| G4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results | 71 |
| G4-2 Statement of performance measures by fund | 72 |
| H Additional Council disclosures (unaudited) | 74 |
| H1-1 Council information and contact details | 74 |

A About Council and these financial statements

A1-1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements were authorised for issue by Council on 28 September 2022. Council has the power to amend and reissue these financial statements in cases where critical information is received from public submissions or where the OLG directs Council to amend the financial statements.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below.

These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

These general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Australian Accounting Interpretations, the *Local Government Act 1993* (Act) and *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* (Regulation), and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

Council is a not for-profit entity.

The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars and are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

Historical cost convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain infrastructure, property, plant and equipment and investment property.

Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Council's accounting policies.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Council and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Council makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future.

The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year include:

- (i) estimated fair values of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment refer Note C1-7
- (ii) estimated tip remediation provisions refer Note C3-5
- (iii) employee benefit provisions refer Note C3-4

Significant judgements in applying the Council's accounting policies

- i. Impairment of receivables refer Note C1-4.
- ii. Determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific and whether the contract is within the scope of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and / or AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities refer to Notes B2-2– B2-4.

COVID-19 Impacts

During the 2022 financial year, Covid-19 has caused minimal disruption to Council's business paractices with only a small number of staff working remotely from home or at other Council facilities away from the main administration building. Whilst this has caused some inconvenience it has not resulted in significant additional cost.

Most increase in costs related to following Public Health Orders and to support the safety of Council workers and the community.

Rate collections and other receivables have not been impacted.

Council is of the opinion that physical, non-current assets have not declined in value due to Covid-19. Fair value for the majority of Council's non-current assets is determined by replacement cost and there is no anticipated material change in value due to the pandemic.

continued on next page ... Page 11 of 85

A1-1 Basis of preparation (continued)

For assets where fair value is determined by market value, Council has no evidence of material changes to these values.

The financial impact of Covid-19 in 2022 has not been significant. Ongoing, it is expected that the financial impact will not be material.

Monies and other assets received by Council

The Consolidated Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 409(1) of the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)*, all money and property received by Council is held in the Council's Consolidated Fund unless it is required to be held in the Council's Trust Fund.

Cash and other assets of the following entities have been included as part of the Consolidated Fund:

- General purpose operations
- Water Supply business
- Sewerage business

The Trust Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 411 of the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)* (as amended), a separate and distinct Trust Fund is maintained to account for all money and property received by the council in trust which must be applied only for the purposes of, or in accordance with, the trusts relating to those monies.

Trust monies and property subject to Council's control have been included in these reports.

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities that are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

Volunteer services

Volunteers services are minimal in Lachlan Shire Council and have not been recognised in the income statement.

New accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations (ie. pronouncements) have been published by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2022 reporting period.

Council has elected not to apply any of these pronouncements in these financial statements before their operative dates.

As at the date of authorisation of these financial statements Council does not consider that any of these new (and still to be applied) standards and interpretations are likely to have a material impact on the Council's future financial statements, financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

New accounting standards adopted during the year

During the year Council adopted all accounting standards and interpretations (as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board) which were mandatorily effective from the first time at 30 June 2022. None of these standards had a significant impact on the reported financial position or financial performance.

B Financial Performance

B1 Functions or activities

B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets

| | Income, expens | es and assets ha | ave been directly | attributed to the f | following functions | s or activities. I | Details of those fund | ctions or activi | ties are provided in | Note B1-2. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Incom | е | Expens | es | Operating | result | Grants and cor | tributions | Carrying amou | nt of assets |
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Functions or activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Services | 3,802 | 3,022 | 1,772 | 1,737 | 2,030 | 1,285 | 2,895 | 991 | 17,627 | 17,067 |
| Tourism & Economic Development | 3,927 | 2,537 | 1,092 | 1,258 | 2,835 | 1,279 | 3,182 | 1,563 | 19,630 | 9,067 |
| Transport | 10,079 | 12,598 | 8,614 | 11,612 | 1,465 | 986 | 9,821 | 11,635 | 460,007 | 415,488 |
| Governance & Financial Control | 22,185 | 19,007 | 7,616 | 4,075 | 14,569 | 14,932 | 13,243 | 9,623 | 38,709 | 31,186 |
| People & Environment | 4,009 | 2,528 | 4,863 | 3,517 | (854) | (989) | 506 | 2,348 | 8,549 | 6,492 |
| Recreation | 906 | 2,365 | 3,925 | 3,777 | (3,019) | (1,412) | 1,344 | 1,529 | 43,152 | 40,894 |
| Service Infrastructure | 14,098 | 6,124 | 7,322 | 8,181 | 6,776 | (2,057) | 9,124 | 1,752 | 110,474 | 97,574 |
| Total functions and activities | 59,006 | 48,181 | 35,204 | 34,157 | 23,802 | 14,024 | 40,115 | 29,441 | 698,148 | 617,768 |

B1-2 Components of functions or activities

Details relating to the Council's functions or activities as reported in B1-1 are as follows:

Community Services

Includes connecting with our Aboriginal communities, assistance with successful transition from school to training to employment, childcare services and facilities that meet the needs of young families, support for the elderly in our community, community participation in arts and cultural activities, improved health care for the community and social outcomes for those with disabilites, and wellbeing of youth

Tourism & Economic Development

Includes camping areas and caravan parks, facilitating tourism and area promotion, advocating and facilitating industrial development and real estate development and sales

Transport

Includes provision and maintenance of roads, bridges, pedestrian and cycle paths, parking areas

Governance & Financial Control

Includes an effective and responsive Council, financial controls, legislative compliance, corporate and governance support, communication with residents, and strategic management of villages and Crown Reserves

People & Environment

Includes waste management, community land, animal control, community safety, preservation of heritage, noxious plants and insect/vermin control, emergency services, town planning and building control, street lights and street cleaning

Recreation

Includes lakes and rivers, community buildings, streetscapes, parks & gardens, sporting facilities and playgrounds, libraries and cemeteries

Service Infrastructure

Includes provision and maintenance of water and sewerage utilites and stormwater drainage

B2 Sources of income

B2-1 Rates and annual charges

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------|--------|
| Ordinary rates | | |
| Residential | 1,313 | 1,410 |
| Farmland | 4,984 | 5,082 |
| Mining | 359 | 1,067 |
| Business | 322 | 315 |
| Less: pensioner rebates (mandatory) | (55) | (60) |
| Rates levied to ratepayers | 6,923 | 7,814 |
| Pensioner rate subsidies received | 31 | 34 |
| Total ordinary rates | 6,954 | 7,848 |
| Annual charges (pursuant to s.496, s.496B, s.501 & s.611) | | |
| Domestic waste management services | 1,030 | 963 |
| Stormwater management services | 51 | 51 |
| Water supply services | 1,438 | 1,401 |
| Sewerage services | 1,643 | 1,610 |
| Waste management services (non-domestic) | 437 | 400 |
| Less: pensioner rebates (mandatory) | (114) | (114) |
| Annual charges levied | 4,485 | 4,311 |
| Pensioner subsidies received: | | |
| – Water | 19 | 17 |
| - Sewerage | 17 | 20 |
| Domestic waste management | 26 | 26 |
| Total annual charges | 4,547 | 4,374 |
| Total rates and annual charges | 11,501_ | 12,222 |

Council has used 1 July 2019 year valuations provided by the NSW Valuer General in calculating its rates.

Accounting policy

Rates and annual charges are recognised as revenue at the beginning of the rating period to which they relate. Prepaid rates are recognised as a financial liability until the beginning of the rating period.

Pensioner rebates relate to reductions in rates and certain annual charges for eligible pensioners' place of residence in the local government council area that are not subsidised by the NSW Government.

Pensioner rate subsidies are received from the NSW Government to provide a contribution towards the pensioner rebates and are recognised within the underlying revenue item based on their substance.

B2-2 User charges and fees

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Specific user charges | | |
| (per s.502 - specific 'actual use' charges) | | |
| Water supply services | 1,799 | 2,042 |
| Sewerage services | 8 | 4 |
| Total specific user charges | 1,807 | 2,046 |
| Other user charges and fees | | |
| (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608) | | |
| Regulatory/ statutory fees | 134 | 112 |
| Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act) | 20 | 22 |
| Section 603 certificates | 21 | 19 |
| Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory | 175 | 153 |
| (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608)) | | |
| Aerodrome | 7 | 9 |
| Caravan park | 735 | 758 |
| Cemeteries | 29 | 36 |
| Child care | 315 | 312 |
| Library and art gallery | 2 | 2 |
| Park rents | 13 | 16 |
| Transport for NSW works (state roads not controlled by Council) | 93 | 799 |
| Saleyards | 11 | 9 |
| Waste disposal tipping fees | 82 | 87 |
| Water connection fees | 1 | 1 |
| Hall hire | 10 | 5 |
| Meals on wheels and community care | 104 | 94 |
| Private works – section 67 | 909 | 181 |
| Other | | 3 |
| Total fees and charges – other | 2,311 | 2,312 |
| Total other user charges and fees | 2,486 | 2,465 |
| Total user charges and fees | 4,293 | 4,511 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees | | |
| User charges and fees recognised over time | 10 | _ |
| User charges and fees recognised at a point in time | 4,283 | 4,511 |
| Total user charges and fees | 4,293 | 4,511 |

Accounting policy

Revenue arising from user charges and fees is recognised when or as the performance obligation is completed and the customer receives the benefit of the goods / services being provided.

The performance obligation relates to the specific services which are provided to the customers and generally the payment terms are within 30 days of the provision of the service or in some cases such as caravan parks, the customer is required to pay on arrival. There is no material obligation for Council in relation to refunds or returns.

Licences granted by Council are all either short-term or low value and all revenue from licences is recognised at the time that the licence is granted rather than the term of the licence.

B2-3 Other revenues

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|
| Legal fees recovery – rates and charges (extra charges) | 19 | 1 |
| Commissions and agency fees | 168 | 167 |
| Diesel rebate | 144 | 145 |
| Insurance claims recoveries | 14 | 10 |
| Sales – general | 216 | 1 |
| Reimbursements – Other | 417 | 349 |
| Other | 205 | 45 |
| Total other revenue | 1,183 | 718 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for other revenue | | |
| Other revenue recognised over time | _ | _ |
| Other revenue recognised at a point in time | 1,183 | 718 |
| Total other revenue | 1,183 | 718 |

Accounting policy for other revenue

Where the revenue is earned for the provision of specified goods / services under an enforceable contract, revenue is recognised when or as the obligations are satisfied.

Statutory fees and fines are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received or when the penalty has been applied, whichever occurs first.

Other revenue is recorded when the payment is due, the value of the payment is notified, or the payment is received, whichever occurs first.

B2-4 Grants and contributions

| \$ '000 | Operating 2022 | Operating 2021 | Capital 2022 | Capita 2021 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| General purpose grants and non-developer contributions (untied) | | | | |
| General purpose (untied) | | | | |
| Current year allocation | | | | |
| Financial assistance – general component | 3,343 | 2,959 | _ | _ |
| Financial assistance – local roads component | 1,875 | 1,687 | _ | |
| Payment in advance - future year allocation | 1,070 | 1,007 | | |
| Financial assistance – general component | 5,133 | 3,166 | _ | _ |
| Financial assistance – local roads component | 2,892 | 1,811 | _ | _ |
| Amount recognised as income during current year | 13,243 | 9,623 | - | _ |
| Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied) | | | | |
| Cash contributions | | | | |
| Previously specific grants: | | | | |
| Water supplies | - | _ | 9,100 | 1,659 |
| Sewerage services | - | _ | 23 | 94 |
| Bushfire and emergency services | 120 | 190 | _ | - |
| Child care | 600 | 564 | _ | - |
| Community care | 412 | 418 | _ | - |
| Economic development | 60 | 332 | 446 | - |
| Library | - | _ | 29 | 2 |
| Library – per capita | 49 | 53 | _ | - |
| Noxious weeds | 69 | 70 | _ | - |
| Public halls | - | _ | 47 | 2 |
| Recreation and culture | - | 1,258 | 711 | 938 |
| Aerodromes | - | _ | _ | 33 |
| Footpaths | - | _ | 16 | 139 |
| Tourism | 8 | 5 | 2,342 | 1,15 |
| Town planning | 25 | 76 | _ | - |
| Waste management | - | _ | 3 | - |
| Youth | 8 | 7 | _ | - |
| Street lighting | 43 | 43 | - | - |
| Transport (roads to recovery) | 2,129 | 3,193 | _ | - |
| Transport (other roads and bridges funding) Previously contributions: | - | _ | 3,998 | 4,554 |
| Bushfire services | 167 | 191 | 38 | 24 |
| Business development | _ | 71 | _ | _ |
| Community services | 24 | 1 | 2,339 | 847 |
| Recreation and culture | _ | _ | 17 | 1 |
| Roads and bridges | _ | _ | _ | 138 |
| Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant) | 3,279 | 3,279 | 400 | 30 |
| Caravan parks | _ | _ | 326 | |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer | | 0.754 | 40.00 | 0.004 |
| contributions – cash | 6,993 | 9,751 | 19,835 | 9,938 |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied) | 6,993 | 9,751 | 19,835 | 9,938 |
| Total grants and non-developer contributions | 20,236 | 19,374 | 19,835 | 9,938 |
| Comprising: | | | | |
| - Commonwealth funding | 16,070 | 14,058 | 3,275 | 2,158 |
| - State funding | 4,158 | 5,312 | 16,543 | 7,63 |
| - Other funding | 4,100 | 4 | 17 | 148 |
| • | 20,236 | 19,374 | 19,835 | 9,938 |

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

Developer contributions

| \$ '000 Not | Operating 2022 | Operating 2021 | Capital 2022 | Capital 2021 |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| y 000 | ES ZUZZ | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Developer contributions: | 3 | | | |
| (s7.4 & s7.11 - EP&A Act, s64 of the LGA): | | | | |
| Cash contributions | | | | |
| S 7.12 – fixed development consent levies | _ | _ | 44 | 126 |
| S 64 – water supply contributions | _ | _ | _ | 2 |
| S 64 – sewerage service contributions | _ | _ | _ | 1 |
| Total developer contributions – cash | _ | | 44 | 129 |
| Total developer contributions | | | 44 | 129 |
| Total contributions | | | 44 | 129 |
| Total grants and contributions | 20,236 | 19,374 | 19,879 | 10,067 |
| | | | | |
| Timing of revenue recognition for grants and contributions | 5 | | | |
| Grants and contributions recognised over time | 512 | 25 | 19,831 | 7,655 |
| Grants and contributions recognised at a point in time | 19,724 | 19,349 | 48 | 2,412 |
| Total grants and contributions | 20,236 | 19,374 | 19,879 | 10,067 |

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

Unspent grants and contributions

Certain grants and contributions are obtained by Council on the condition they be spent in a specified manner or in a future period but which are not yet spent in accordance with those conditions are as follows:

| | Operating | Operating | Capital | Capital |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Unspent grants and non-developer contribu | ıtions | | | |
| Unspent funds at 1 July | 1,897 | 1,834 | 5,633 | 1,049 |
| Add: Funds recognised as revenue in the reporting year but not yet spent in accordance with the conditions | 208 | 105 | 10 | 2 |
| Add: Funds received and not recognised as revenue in the current year | 80 | 13 | 8,503 | 5,546 |
| Less: Funds recognised as revenue in previous years that have been spent during the reporting year | (800) | (35) | (282) | (33) |
| Less: Funds received in prior year but revenue recognised and funds spent in current year | (40) | (20) | (2,102) | (931) |
| Unspent grants and non-developer contributions at 30 June | 1,345 | 1,897 | 11,762 | 5,633 |
| Unspent Developer Contributions | | | | |
| Unspent funds at 1 July | _ | _ | 351 | 223 |
| Add: contributions recognised as revenue in the reporting year but not yet spent in accordance with the conditions | _ | _ | 44 | 128 |
| Less: contributions recognised as revenue in previous years that have been spent during the reporting year | _ | _ | (44) | _ |
| Unspent developer contributions at 30 June | _ | | 351 | 351 |

Accounting policy

Grants and contributions - enforceable agreement with sufficiently specific performance obligations

Grant and contribution revenue from an agreement which is enforceable and contains sufficiently specific performance obligations is recognised as or when control of each performance obligations is transferred.

The performance obligations vary according to the agreement but include development of reports and promotion of events. Payment terms vary depending on the terms of the grant, cash is received upfront for some grants and on the achievement of certain payment milestones for others.

Performance obligations may be satisfied either at a point in time or over time and this is reflected in the revenue recognition pattern. Point in time recognition occurs when the beneficiary obtains control of the goods / services at a single time (e.g. completion of the project when a report / outcome is provided), whereas over time recognition is where the control of the services is ongoing throughout the project (e.g. provision of community health services through the year).

Where control is transferred over time, generally the input methods being either costs or time incurred are deemed to be the most appropriate methods to reflect the transfer of benefit.

Capital grants

Capital grants received by Council under an enforceable contract for the acquisition or construction of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment to identified specifications which will be under Council's control on completion are recognised as revenue as and when the obligation to construct or purchase is completed.

For construction projects, this is generally as the construction progresses in accordance with costs incurred since this is deemed to be the most appropriate measure of the completeness of the construction project.

continued on next page ... Page 20 of 85

B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

For acquisitions of assets, the revenue is recognised when the asset is acquired and controlled by the Council.

Developer contributions

Council has obligations to provide facilities from contribution revenues levied on developers under the provisions of sections 7.4, 7.11 and 7.12 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (EP&A Act).

While Council generally incorporates these amounts as part of a Development Consents Order, such developer contributions are only recognised as income upon receipt by Council, due to the possibility that individual development consents may not be acted upon by the applicant and, accordingly, would not be payable to Council.

Developer contributions may only be expended for the purposes for which the contributions were required, but Council may apply contributions according to the priorities established in work schedules for the contribution plan.

Other grants and contributions

Assets, including cash, received from other grants and contributions are recognised at fair value when the asset is received. Council considers whether there are any related liability or equity items associated with the asset which are recognised in accordance with the relevant accounting standard.

Once the assets and liabilities have been recognised then income is recognised for any remaining asset value at the time that the asset is received.

B2-5 Interest and investment income

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|
| Interest on financial assets measured at amortised cost | | |
| - Overdue rates and annual charges (incl. special purpose rates) | 124 | 68 |
| - Cash and investments | 452 | 559 |
| Total interest and investment income | 576 | 627 |
| Interest and investment income is attributable to: | | |
| Unrestricted investments/financial assets: | | |
| Overdue rates and annual charges (general fund) | 56 | 33 |
| General Council cash and investments | 355 | 376 |
| Restricted investments/funds – external: | | |
| Development contributions | | |
| - Section 7.12 | 4 | 3 |
| Water fund operations | 85 | 115 |
| Sewerage fund operations | 75 | 99 |
| Domestic waste management operations | 1 | 1 |
| Total interest and investment income | 576 | 627 |

Accounting policyInterest income is recognised using the effective interest rate at the date that interest is earned.

B2-6 Other income

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|------|
| Rental income | | | |
| Leaseback fees - council vehicles | | 109 | 106 |
| Rental Income | | 388 | 350 |
| Total rental income | C2-2 | 497 | 456 |
| Other | | | |
| Revaluation/reassessment of Tip Rehabilitation provision | | 841 | _ |
| Total other | | 841 | _ |
| Total other income | | 1,338 | 456 |

B3 Costs of providing services

B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Salaries and wages | 9,921 | 9,618 |
| Employee leave entitlements (ELE) | 1,173 | 1,201 |
| Superannuation | 1,074 | 1,016 |
| Workers' compensation insurance | 238 | 286 |
| Fringe benefit tax (FBT) | 128 | 123 |
| Protective clothing | 52 | 45 |
| Other | 71 | 75 |
| Total employee costs | 12,657 | 12,364 |
| Less: capitalised costs | (1,558) | (1,756) |
| Total employee costs expensed | 11,099 | 10,608 |
| Number of 'full-time equivalent' employees (FTE) at year end | 147 | 134 |
| Number of 'full-time equivalent' employees (FTE) at year end (incl. vacancies) | 163 | 141 |

Accounting policy

Employee benefit expenses are recorded when the service has been provided by the employee.

All employees of the Council are entitled to benefits on retirement, disability or death. Council contributes to various defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans on behalf of its employees.

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Council participates in a defined benefit plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, however, sufficient information to account for the plan as a defined benefit is not available and therefore Council accounts for its obligations to defined benefit plans on the same basis as its obligations to defined contribution plans, i.e. as an expense when it becomes payable – refer to Note E3-1 for more information.

B3-2 Materials and services

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|--------|---------------|
| Raw materials and consumables | | 6,392 | 6,168 |
| Contractor and consultancy costs | | ,,,,, | , , , , |
| – Aerodromes | | 16 | 36 |
| – Animal Control | | 11 | 4 |
| – Buildings Dwellings | | 501 | 128 |
| - Caravan Parks | | 672 | 709 |
| – Cemeteries | | 10 | 3 |
| - Children's services | | 4 | 33 |
| - Corporate Services | | 466 | 574 |
| Engineering office and operations | | 12 | 35 |
| - Flood Works | | 56 | _ |
| - Halls and community centres | | 137 | 122 |
| - Health | | 112 | 18 |
| - Home and community care | | 6 | 24 |
| - Libraries | | 22 | 28 |
| - Medical Health Centres | | 4 | 4 |
| - Noxious Weeds | | _ | 1 |
| - Other community services and amenties | | 353 | 115 |
| - Other Economic Affairs | | 528 | 33 |
| - Parks and reserves | | 341 | 108 |
| - Private Works | | 151 | 7 |
| - Public Amenities | | 13 | 7 |
| - Roads Infrastructure | | 7,368 | 8,504 |
| - Rural fire service and SES | | 63 | 18 |
| - Sewerage | | 725 | 1,187 |
| - Sports grounds and recreation facilities | | 302 | 803 |
| - Street Cleaning | | 7 | 9 |
| – Swimming Pools | | 1,907 | 1,248 |
| - Tourism | | 1,232 | 336 |
| - Town Planning Office | | 43 | 117 |
| - Waste | | 1,288 | 1,157 |
| - Water | | 10,834 | 3,691 |
| - Works Depots/Workshops/Plant | | 1,709 | 728 |
| - Western Plains Regional Development - Youth Services | | 186 | 184 |
| Audit Fees | F2-1 | 70 | 65 |
| Previously other expenses: | | | |
| Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses | F1-2 | 188 | 185 |
| Advertising | | 21 | 20 |
| Bank charges | | 40 | 38 |
| Cleaning | | 120 | 89 |
| Computer software charges | | 331 | 284 |
| Electricity and heating | | 594 | 698 |
| Insurance | | 707 | 656 |
| Postage | | 33 | 35 |
| Printing and stationery | | 67 | 29 |
| Street lighting | | 621 | 177 |
| Telephone and communications | | 106 | 105 |
| Tourism expenses (excluding employee costs) | | 9 | 31 |
| Valuation fees | | 35 | 34 |
| Training costs (other than salaries and wages) | | 138 | 202 |
| Other expenses | | 30 | 30 |
| Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee | | 3 | 5 |
| Investment advisory service | | 10 | 13 |
| Write down of real estate assets held for sale | | _ | _ |
| Legal expenses: | | | |
| Expenses from leases of low value assets | | _ | 17 |
| Legal expenses: debt recovery | | 19 | _ |
| continued on payt page | | | Page 24 of 85 |

B3-2 Materials and services (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| – Legal expenses: other | 34 | 13 |
| Total materials and services | 38,647 | 28,865 |
| Less: capitalised costs | (26,799) | (17,755) |
| Total materials and services | 11,848 | 11,110 |

Accounting policy

Expenses are recorded on an accruals basis as the Council receives the goods or services.

B3-3 Borrowing costs

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|------|
| (i) Interest bearing liability costs | | | |
| Interest on loans | | 169 | 122 |
| Total interest bearing liability costs | | 169 | 122 |
| Total interest bearing liability costs expensed | | 169 | 122 |
| (ii) Other borrowing costs | | | |
| Discount adjustments relating to movements in provisions (other than ELE) | | | |
| - Remediation liabilities | C3-5 | 32 | 22 |
| Total other borrowing costs | | 32 | 22 |
| Total borrowing costs expensed | | 201 | 144 |

Accounting policy

Borrowing costs incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 1,368 | 1,415 |
| Office equipment | | 79 | 82 |
| Furniture and fittings | | 77 | 45 |
| Land improvements (depreciable) | | 45 | 68 |
| Infrastructure: | C1-7 | | |
| Buildings – non-specialised | | 106 | 114 |
| – Buildings – specialised | | 1,043 | 1,029 |
| Other structures | | 671 | 601 |
| - Roads | | 4,583 | 4,548 |
| - Bridges | | 332 | 320 |
| Footpaths | | 115 | 118 |
| Stormwater drainage | | 133 | 132 |
| Water supply network | | 1,571 | 1,579 |
| Sewerage network | | 554 | 528 |
| Other assets: | | | |
| Library books | | 9 | 15 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets: | | | |
| – Tip assets | C3-5,C1-7 | 121 | 40 |
| Intangible assets | C1-8 | 32 | 51 |
| Total depreciation and amortisation costs | | 10,839 | 10,685 |

Impairment / revaluation decrement of IPPE

continued on next page ... Page 25 of 85

B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|
| Land improvements (depreciable) | | _ | 273 |
| Total gross IPPE impairment / revaluation decrement costs | | _ | 273 |
| Total IPPE impairment / revaluation decrement costs charged to Income Statement | _ | | 273 |
| Total depreciation, amortisation and impairment for non-financial assets | _ | 10,839 | 10,958 |

Accounting policy

Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation are calculated using the straight line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Council assets held at fair value that are not held primarily for their ability to generate net cash flow, and that are deemed to be specialised, are not tested for impairment since these assets are assessed on an annual basis to ensure that the carrying amount is not materially different from fair value and therefore an impairment loss would be captured during this assessment.

Intangible assets not yet available for use, are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired.

Other non-financial assets that do not meet the criteria above are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units).

Impairment losses for revalued assets are firstly offset against the amount in the revaluation surplus for the class of asset, with only the excess to be recognised in the Income Statement.

B3-5 Other expenses

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|-------|
| Impairment of receivables | | | |
| Other | | 147 | 144 |
| Total impairment of receivables | C1-4 | 147 | 144 |
| Other | | | |
| Contributions/levies to other levels of government | | | |
| - Emergency services levy (includes FRNSW, SES, and RFS levies) | | 9 | 12 |
| NSW fire brigade levy | | 37 | 40 |
| NSW rural fire service levy | | 410 | 561 |
| - Other contributions/levies | | 3 | 3 |
| Donations, contributions and assistance to other organisations (Section 356) | | 97 | 309 |
| Lachlan & Western Regional Services Inc | | 53 | 147 |
| Lower Lachlan Community Services | | 54 | 53 |
| Write-down of inventories held for sale or distribution | | 124 | 116 |
| Write down of real estate assets held for sale | | | (48) |
| Total other expenses | | 934 | 1,337 |

Accounting policyOther expenses are recorded on an accruals basis when Council has an obligation for the expenses.

Impairment expenses are recognised when identified.

B4 Gains or losses

B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets

| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|----------|----------|
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of property (excl. investment property) | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – property | | 355 | _ |
| Less: carrying amount of property assets sold/written off | _ | (244) | _ |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | _ | 111 | |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of plant and equipment | C1-7 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – plant and equipment | | 1,073 | 1,111 |
| Less: carrying amount of plant and equipment assets sold/written off | | (843) | (954) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | 230 | 157 |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of infrastructure | C1-7 | | |
| Less: carrying amount of infrastructure assets sold/written off | | (693) | (104) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | (693) | (104) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of real estate assets held for sale | C1-5 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – real estate assets | | 270 | 636 |
| Less: carrying amount of real estate assets sold/written off | | (201) | (483) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | 69 | 153 |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of term deposits | C1-2 | | |
| Proceeds from disposal/redemptions/maturities – term deposits | | 19,500 | 27,650 |
| Less: carrying amount of term deposits sold/redeemed/matured | | (19,500) | (27,650) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal | | | |
| Net gain (or loss) from disposal of assets | | (283) | 206 |

Accounting policy

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. The gain or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has irrevocably passed to the buyer and the asset is de-recognised.

B5 Performance against budget

B5-1 Material budget variations

Council's original budget was adopted by the Council on 30/06/2021 and is not required to be audited. The original projections on which the budget was based have been affected by a number of factors. These include state and federal government decisions, including new grant programs, changing economic activity, environmental factors, and by decisions made by Council.

While these General Purpose Financial Statements include the original budget adopted by Council, the Act requires Council to review its financial budget on a quarterly basis, so it is able to manage the variation between actuals and budget that invariably occur during the year.

Material variations of more than 10% between original budget and actual results or where the variance is considered material by nature are explained below.

Variation Key: F = Favourable budget variation, **U** = Unfavourable budget variation.

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| \$ '000 | Budget | Actual | Variance |

Revenues

Other revenues 406 1,183 777 191% F

Sales of scrap metal of \$156K and sales of minor plant & equipment of \$132K were the main items where an annual budget had not been allocated.

Operating grants and contributions

16,834 20,236 3,402 20% F

In 2022, Council received 75% of the 2023 Financial Assistance Grant, \$3,327M of which was not provided for in the 2022 Annual Budget.

Capital grants and contributions

12,723

7,156

19.879

56% F

Council's Drought Water Security project grant funding of \$8.769M was not included in the Annual Budget.

Other income 459 1,338 879 192% F

A reduction to the tip remediation provision of \$841K was not provided for in the 2022 Annual Budget.

Expenses

Borrowing costs 378 201 177 47% F

Depot loan had a variable interest rate in 2022, which resulted in lower interest payments than anticipated.

Net losses from disposal of assets

50 283

(233)

(466)% U

A \$693K writedown of infrastructure assets was not allowed for in the 2022 Annual budget, however this was offset by gains from the sale of plant, sale of residential property in Condobolin and real estate assets in Lake Cargelligo.

Statement of cash flows

Cash flows from operating activities

23,638

19,457

82% F

Grants and Contributions had a significant impact on cashflows, with \$18M being received in 2022. This includes previously mentioned grants, such as the Financial Assistance Grant of \$3.327M and Water Grants of \$9M.

Private Works and User Fees also contributed to this favourable result.

Cash flows from investing activities

(31,391)

(40,392)

43.095

(9,001)

9% U

Purchases of IPP&E were lower than anticipated with delayed delivery times for some plant. Sale of real estate assets were higher than anticipated.

C Financial position

C1 Assets we manage

C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cash assets | | |
| Cash on hand and at bank Cash equivalent assets | 7,544 | 3,126 |
| - Deposits at call | 8,641 | 10,816 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 16,185 | 13,942 |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents per Statement of Financial Position | 16,185 | 13,942 |
| Balance as per the Statement of Cash Flows | 16,185 | 13,942 |

Accounting policy

For Statement of Cash Flow presentation purposes, cash and cash equivalents include: cash on hand; deposits held at call with financial institutions; other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value; and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

C1-2 Financial investments

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Debt securities at amortised cost | | | | |
| Long term deposits | 40,750 | 11,750 | 19,500 | 22,000 |
| Total | 40,750 | 11,750 | 19,500 | 22,000 |
| Total financial investments | 40,750 | 11,750 | 19,500 | 22,000 |
| Total cash assets, cash equivalents and | | | | |
| investments | 56,935 | 11,750 | 33,442 | 22,000 |

Accounting policy

Financial instruments are recognised initially on the date that the Council becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, all financial instruments are measured at fair value plus transaction costs (except for instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss where transaction costs are expensed as incurred).

Financial assets

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

Classification

On initial recognition, Council classifies its financial assets into the following categories - those measured at:

- · amortised cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition.

Amortised cost

Assets measured at amortised cost are financial assets where:

- · the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Council's financial assets measured at amortised cost comprise trade and other receivables, term deposits and cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less provision for impairment.

Interest income, impairment and gains or loss on de-recognition are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets through profit or loss

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income as described above are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Net gains or losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments

| \$ '000 | | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|
| (a) | Externally restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments | | |
| Total | cash, cash equivalents and investments | 68,685 | 55,442 |
| | cash equivalents and investments not subject to external | | |
| restric | ctions | 39,659 | 31,600 |
| Exteri | nal restrictions nal restrictions – included in liabilities al restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above comprise. | : | |
| Specifi | c purpose unexpended grants – general fund | 8,583 | 5,563 |
| | nal restrictions – included in liabilities | 8,583 | 5,563 |
| | nal restrictions – other al restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above se: | | |
| Develo | per contributions – general | 334 | 333 |
| | per contributions – water fund | 13 | 13 |
| | per contributions – sewer fund | 4 | |
| Specifi Water t | c purpose unexpended grants (recognised as revenue) – general fund | 4,524 | 1,967 |
| Sewer | | 8,166 6,564 | 8,435 6,70 |
| | vater management | 642 | 589 |
| | on wheels | 65 | 6 |
| Lachla | n aged and community services | 25 | 25 |
| | stic waste management | 106 | 147 |
| Exteri | nal restrictions – other | 20,443 | 18,279 |
| Total | external restrictions | 29,026 | 23,842 |
| | cash equivalents and investments subject to external restrictions are those which a uncil due to a restriction placed by legislation or third-party contractual agreement. | are only available for | specific use |
| \$ '000 | | 2022 | 2021 |
| (b) | Internal allocations | | |
| | cash equivalents and investments not subject to external | | |
| restri | ctions | 39,659 | 31,600 |
| Unres | tricted and unallocated cash, cash equivalents and investments | 7,687 | 780 |
| | | | |

C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Internal allocations | | |
| At 30 June, Council has internally allocated funds to the following: | | |
| Plant and vehicle replacement | 7,250 | 6,638 |
| Employees leave entitlement | 1,955 | 1,955 |
| Carry over works | 5,968 | 5,693 |
| Aerodromes | 141 | 136 |
| Capital improvements | 1,488 | 1,655 |
| Chambers / computer equipment | 80 | 149 |
| Condobolin cemetery | 33 | 56 |
| Condobolin District Retirement Village | 956 | 989 |
| Condobolin main street improvements | 104 | 104 |
| Depot replacement | 5,422 | 6,787 |
| Financial assistance grant – gen component | 5,133 | 3,166 |
| Gravel pit restoration | 713 | 716 |
| Gumbend lake | 63 | 64 |
| Housing/land development | 1,967 | 1,708 |
| Revolving Energy Fund | 48 | _ |
| Swimming pools | 81 | 374 |
| Tip restoration | 188 | 188 |
| Town planning | 65 | 33 |
| Waste management | 277 | 339 |
| Elections | 40 | 70 |
| Total internal allocations | 31,972 | 30,820 |

Cash, cash equivalents and investments not subject to external restrictions may be internally allocated by resolution or policy of the elected Council.

C1-4 Receivables

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Rates and annual charges | 387 | 1,063 | 438 | 1,001 |
| Interest and extra charges | 310 | 1,005 | 317 | 1,001 |
| User charges and fees Accrued revenues | 1,849 | - | 4,629 | - |
| - Interest on investments | 185 | _ | 135 | _ |
| Deferred debtors | _ | 58 | _ | 64 |
| Net GST receivable | 576 | _ | 316 | _ |
| Other debtors | (7) | _ | (7) | _ |
| Total | 3,300 | 1,121 | 5,828 | 1,065 |
| Less: provision for impairment | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | _ | (562) | _ | (542) |
| User charges and fees | (129) | <u> </u> | (35) | |
| Total provision for impairment – receivables | (129) | (562) | (35) | (542) |
| Total net receivables | 3,171 | 559 | 5,793 | 523 |

continued on next page ... Page 33 of 85

C1-4 Receivables (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|
| Movement in provision for impairment of receivables | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year (calculated in accordance with AASB 139) | 576 | 448 |
| + new provisions recognised during the year | 219 | 164 |
| amounts provided for but recovered during the year | (104) | (36) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 691 | 576 |

Accounting policy

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. Receivables are generally due for settlement within 30 days.

Impairment

Impairment of financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised on an expected credit loss (ECL) basis.

When estimating ECL, the Council considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on Council's historical experience and informed credit assessment, and including forward-looking information.

Council uses the simplified approach for trade receivables where the expected lifetime credit losses are recognised on day 1.

When considering the ECL for rates and annual charges debtors, Council takes into account that unpaid rates represent a charge against the rateable property that will be recovered when the property is next sold.

Credit losses are measured as the present value of the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract, and the cash flows expected to be received. This is applied using a probability weighted approach.

On initial recognition of the asset, an estimate of the expected credit losses for the next 12 months is recognised. Where the asset has experienced significant increase in credit risk then the lifetime losses are estimated and recognised.

The Council writes off a receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the receivables are over 2 years past due, whichever occurs first.

None of the receivables that have been written off are subject to enforcement activity.

Where the Council renegotiates the terms of receivables due from certain customers, the new expected cash flows are discounted at the original effective interest rate and any resulting difference to the carrying value is recognised in profit or loss.

C1-5 Inventories

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| (i) Inventories at cost | | | | |
| Real estate for resale | _ | 215 | _ | 215 |
| Stores and materials | 2,540 | _ | 2,384 | _ |
| Total inventories at cost | 2,540 | 215 | 2,384 | 215 |
| (ii) Inventories at net realisable value (NRV) | | | | |
| Real estate for resale | _ | _ | 201 | _ |
| Total inventories at net realisable value (NRV) | _ | | 201 | _ |
| Total inventories | 2,540 | 215 | 2,585 | 215 |

(i) Other disclosures

| | | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| (a) Details for real estate development | | | | | |
| Residential | | _ | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| Total real estate for resale | _ | _ | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| (Valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value) Represented by: Acquisition costs | | | 245 | 204 | 245 |
| • | _ | | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| Total costs | - | | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| Total real estate for resale | _ | | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| Movements: | | | | | |
| Real estate assets at beginning of the year | | 201 | 215 | 637 | 215 |
| WDV of sales (expense) | B4-1 | (201) | _ | (483) | _ |
| - Write down of real estate assets held for sale | | _ | _ | 47 | _ |
| Total real estate for resale | _ | _ | 215 | 201 | 215 |
| | _ | | | | |

C1-5 Inventories (continued)

Accounting policy

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average costs. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land held for resale

Land held for resale is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is assigned by specific identification and includes the cost of acquisition, and development and borrowing costs during development. When development is completed, borrowing costs and other holding charges are expensed as incurred.

Borrowing costs included in the cost of land held for resale are those costs that would have been avoided if the expenditure on the acquisition and development of the land had not been made. Borrowing costs incurred while active development is interrupted for extended periods are recognised as expenses.

C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Contract assets Total contract assets and contract | 1,334 | | 895 | |
| cost assets | 1,334 | | 895 | |
| Contract assets | | | | |
| Work relating to infrastructure grants | 1,334 | | 895 | |
| Total contract assets | 1,334 | _ | 895 | _ |

Significant changes in contract assets

Council has performed works relating to Council owned assets, for which grant funding has been sourced, and, at the end of the financial year had not received the grant funds.

Grants include:

- Heavy Vehicle Safety Program Condobolin Truck Wash
- · Fixing Country Roads Condobolin Truck Wash and Maitland Street road works
- · Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Grants Phase 1 Solar panel installation and Tottenham Tennis Club lights
- Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Grants Phase 2 Various projects

Accounting policy

Contract assets

Contract assets represent Council's right to payment for grant funded projects that have been undertaken throughout the year. The that are subject to grant funds but the grant funds have not yet been paid, or have not been fully paid, to Council.

Contract assets arise to reflect these grants as income in the same financial year for which the works were completed, and may not coincide with milestone payments as stated in the grant funding agreement.

Impairment of contract assets is assessed using the simplified expected credit loss model where lifetime credit losses are recognised on initial recognition.

Contract cost asset - costs to fulfil a contract

Where costs are incurred to fulfil a contract and these costs are outside the scope of another accounting standard, they are capitalised as contract cost assets if the following criteria are met:

- the costs relate directly to a contract
- the costs generate or enhance resources of Council that will be used to satisfy performance obligations in the future and
- the costs are expected to be recovered.

C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets (continued)

The capitalised costs are recognised in the Income statement on a systematic basis consistent with the timing of revenue recognition.

Refer to B3-4 for the accounting policy for impairment of contract cost assets.

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

| By aggregated asset class | | At 1 July 2021 | | | | Asset mo | vements durin | g the reportin | g period | | | | At 30 June 2022 | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| \$ '000 | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount | Additions renewals 1 | Additions new assets | Carrying value of disposals | Deprec- iation expense | WIP transfers | Adjust- ments and transfers | Revaluation decrements to equity (ARR) | Revalu- ation increments to equity (ARR) | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount |
| Capital work in progress | 14,207 | _ | 14,207 | 1,958 | 19,268 | _ | _ | (8,854) | (58) | _ | _ | 26,521 | _ | 26,521 |
| Plant and equipment | 24,705 | (14,565) | 10,140 | 378 | 2,352 | (843) | (1,368) | 47 | _ | _ | _ | 25,779 | (15,073) | 10,706 |
| Office equipment | 1,641 | (1,158) | 483 | _ | 80 | _ | (79) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,721 | (1,237) | 484 |
| Furniture and fittings | 1,430 | (887) | 543 | _ | 54 | _ | (77) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,483 | (963) | 520 |
| Land: | | , | | | | | , , | | | | | , | , , | |
| Operational land | 6,409 | _ | 6,409 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,409 | _ | 6,409 |
| - Community land | 3,484 | _ | 3,484 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3,484 | _ | 3,484 |
| Land improvements - non-depreciable | 655 | _ | 655 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 655 | _ | 655 |
| Land improvements – depreciable | 990 | (430) | 560 | 237 | _ | _ | (45) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,227 | (475) | 752 |
| Infrastructure: | | , , | | | | | , , | | | | | | , , | |
| Buildings – non-specialised | 4,440 | (1,510) | 2,930 | _ | _ | (244) | (106) | _ | 13 | _ | _ | 4,173 | (1,580) | 2,593 |
| Buildings – specialised | 57,280 | (28,158) | 29,122 | 301 | 1,404 | (254) | (1,043) | 866 | _ | _ | 4,826 | 68,130 | (32,908) | 35,222 |
| Other structures | 20,758 | (7,347) | 13,411 | 336 | 563 | (69) | (671) | 669 | (15) | _ | 2,305 | 25,806 | (9,277) | 16,529 |
| - Roads | 422,915 | (64,281) | 358,634 | 1,609 | 1,246 | (370) | (4,583) | 5,581 | 1 | _ | 39,833 | 477,774 | (75,823) | 401,951 |
| - Bridges | 31,996 | (9,734) | 22,262 | _ | _ | _ | (332) | 927 | _ | _ | 2,513 | 36,543 | (11,173) | 25,370 |
| - Footpaths | 5,641 | (1,704) | 3,937 | 25 | 46 | _ | (115) | 275 | _ | _ | _ | 5,987 | (1,819) | 4,168 |
| Stormwater drainage | 11,722 | (3,203) | 8,519 | _ | _ | _ | (133) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 11,722 | (3,336) | 8,386 |
| Water supply network | 100,652 | (46,035) | 54,617 | 252 | 441 | _ | (1,571) | 204 | _ | _ | 2,440 | 108,988 | (52,605) | 56,383 |
| Sewerage network | 38,814 | (18,575) | 20,239 | 92 | 115 | _ | (554) | 285 | _ | (1,327) | _ | 41,016 | (22,166) | 18,850 |
| Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library books | 1,121 | (1,082) | 39 | 27 | _ | _ | (9) | _ | - | - | _ | 173 | (116) | 57 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets (refer Note 16): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – Tip assets | 2,453 | (569) | 1,884 | | _ | _ | (121) | _ | 536 | _ | _ | 2,989 | (690) | 2,299 |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 751,313 | (199,238) | 552,075 | 5,215 | 25,569 | (1,780) | (10,807) | _ | 477 | (1,327) | 51,917 | 850,580 | (229,241) | 621,339 |

⁽¹⁾ Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

continued on next page ... Page 38 of 85

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

| By aggregated asset class | | At 1 July 2020 | | | | Asset m | ovements duri | ng the reporting | period | | | | At 30 June 2021 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|---------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| \$ '000 | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount | Additions renewals ¹ | Additions new assets | Carrying value of disposals | Deprec- iation expense | Impairment loss / revaluation decrements (recognised in P/L) | WIP transfers | | Revalu- ation increments to equity (ARR) | Gross carrying amount | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | Net carrying amount |
| Capital work in progress | 9,065 | _ | 9,065 | 4,918 | 5,709 | _ | _ | _ | (4,873) | (612) | _ | 14,207 | _ | 14,207 |
| Plant and equipment | 24,362 | (13,999) | 10,363 | _ | 2,101 | (954) | (1,415) | _ | 45 | _ | _ | 24,705 | (14,565) | 10,140 |
| Office equipment | 1,569 | (1,076) | 493 | _ | 72 | _ | (82) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,641 | (1,158) | 483 |
| Furniture and fittings | 1,271 | (842) | 429 | _ | 159 | _ | (45) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,430 | (887) | 543 |
| Land: | ., | () | | | | | () | | | | | 1,100 | (001) | |
| – Operational land | 3,600 | _ | 3,600 | _ | 23 | (4) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,790 | 6,409 | _ | 6,409 |
| – Community land | 3.344 | _ | 3,344 | _ | _ | (45) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 185 | 3.484 | _ | 3,484 |
| Land improvements – non-depreciable | 670 | _ | 670 | _ | _ | (15) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 655 | _ | 655 |
| Land improvements – depreciable | 5,128 | (2,652) | 2.476 | _ | 65 | (23) | (68) | (273) | 3 | (1,620) | _ | 990 | (430) | 560 |
| Infrastructure: | -, | (=,) | _, | | | () | () | (=: =) | | (', / | | | (100) | |
| – Buildings – non-specialised | 4,440 | (1,398) | 3,042 | _ | _ | _ | (114) | _ | _ | 2 | _ | 4,440 | (1,510) | 2,930 |
| – Buildings – specialised | 55,958 | (27,127) | 28,831 | _ | 810 | _ | (1,029) | _ | 510 | _ | _ | 57,280 | (28,158) | 29,122 |
| Other structures | 17,915 | (6,218) | 11,697 | _ | 1,304 | (16) | (601) | _ | 388 | 639 | _ | 20,758 | (7,347) | 13,411 |
| – Roads | 414,114 | (58,724) | 355,390 | 3,374 | 959 | _ | (4,548) | _ | 2,962 | 497 | _ | 422,915 | (64,281) | 358,634 |
| – Bridges | 31,996 | (9,414) | 22,582 | _ | _ | _ | (320) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 31,996 | (9,734) | 22,262 |
| – Footpaths | 4,849 | (1,551) | 3,298 | _ | 130 | _ | (118) | _ | _ | 627 | _ | 5,641 | (1,704) | 3,937 |
| – Stormwater drainage | 11,578 | (3,071) | 8,507 | _ | 83 | _ | (132) | _ | 61 | _ | _ | 11,722 | (3,203) | 8,519 |
| – Water supply network | 97,768 | (44,037) | 53,731 | 877 | 444 | _ | (1,579) | _ | 661 | _ | 483 | 100,652 | (46,035) | 54,617 |
| Sewerage network | 37,886 | (17,878) | 20,008 | 165 | 193 | _ | (528) | _ | 220 | _ | 181 | 38,814 | (18,575) | 20,239 |
| Other assets: | , | , , , | , | | | | (/ | | | | | , | , , | , |
| – Library books | 1,095 | (1,066) | 29 | _ | 25 | _ | (15) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,121 | (1,082) | 39 |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets (refer Note 16): | | . , | | | | | . , | | | | | | | |
| – Tip assets | 1,858 | (529) | 1,329 | | | _ | (40) | | | 595 | | 2,453 | (569) | 1,884 |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 728,466 | (189,582) | 538,884 | 9,334 | 12,077 | (1,057) | (10,634) | (273) | (23) | 128 | 3,639 | 751,313 | (199,238) | 552,075 |

⁽¹⁾ Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

continued on next page ... Page 39 of 85

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

Accounting policy

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are held at fair value. Independent comprehensive valuations are performed at least every five years, however the carrying amount of assets is assessed by Council at each reporting date to confirm that it is not materially different from current fair value.

Water and sewerage network assets are indexed at each reporting period in accordance with the Rates Reference Manual issued by Department of Industry (DoI) – Water.

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation are credited to the revaluation reserve. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognising profit or loss relating to that asset class, the increase is first recognised as profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of assets in the same class are first charged against revaluation reserves directly in equity to the extent of the remaining reserve attributable to the class; all other decreases are charged to the Income Statement.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Income Statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

When infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are acquired by Council for nil or nominal consideration, the assets are initially recognised at their fair value at acquisition date.

Land is not depreciated. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the asset's useful life or over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term if there is no reasonable certainty that the Council will obtain ownership at the end of the lease term. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Plant and equipment | Years | Other equipment | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Office equipment | 5 to 10 | Playground equipment | 5 to 15 |
| Office furniture | 10 to 20 | Benches, seats etc. | 10 to 20 |
| Computer equipment | 4 | | |
| Vehicles | 5 to 8 | Buildings | |
| Heavy plant/road making equipment | 5 to 8 | Buildings: masonry - specialised | 50 to 100 |
| Other plant and equipment | 5 to 15 | Buildings: other - non - specialised | 20 to 40 |
| Other Assets | | | |
| Library Books | 5 to 10 | | |
| Water and sewer assets | | Stormwater assets | |
| Dams and reservoirs | 80 to 100 | Pipes -Drains | 50-100 |
| Bores | 20 to 40 | Pipes - Culverts | 100 |
| Reticulation pipes: PVC | 70 to 80 | Pits | 50 to 100 |
| Reticulation pipes: other | 25 to 75 | | |
| Pumps and telemetry | 15 to 20 | | |
| Transportation assets | | Other infrastructure assets | |
| Sealed roads: surface | 15-20 | Swimming pools | 50 |
| Sealed roads: structure | 50 | Other open space/recreational assets | 20 |
| Unsealed road pavement | 20-60 | Other infrastructure | 15-25 |
| Bridge: concrete | 100 | Solar Panels | 25 |
| Bridge: other | 50 | | |
| Sealed Road pavements | 80-100 | | |
| Kerb and Gutter | 40-100 | | |
| Footpaths | 40-60 | | |
| Cycle paths | 30 | | |
| Street Furniture | 50-60 | | |

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Land under roads

Land under roads is land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips.

continued on next page ... Page 40 of 85

C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

Council has elected not to recognise land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008. Land under roads acquired after 1 July 2008 is recognised in accordance with the IPPE accounting policy.

Crown reserves

Crown reserves under Council's care and control are recognised as assets of the Council. While ownership of the reserves remains with the Crown, Council retains operational control of the reserves and is responsible for their maintenance and use in accordance with the specific purposes to which the reserves are dedicated.

Improvements on Crown reserves are also recorded as assets, while maintenance costs incurred by Council and revenues relating to the reserves are recognised within Council's Income Statement.

Rural Fire Service assets

Council does not recognise firefighting equipment purchased on behalf of the rural fire service in the financial statements, as Council deems that they do not have care and control over these assets.

Council recognises buildings, including fire sheds, in the financial statements.

C1-8 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are as follows:

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Software | | |
| Opening values at 1 July | | |
| Gross book value | 612 | 543 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (446) | (396) |
| Net book value – opening balance | 166 | 147 |
| Movements for the year | | |
| Other movements | 11 | 70 |
| Amortisation charges | (32) | (51) |
| Closing values at 30 June | | |
| Gross book value | 623 | 612 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (478) | (446) |
| Total software – net book value | 145 | 166 |
| | | |
| Total intangible assets – net book value | 145 | 166 |

Accounting policy

IT development and software

Software development costs include only those costs directly attributable to the development phase (including external direct costs of materials and services, direct payroll, and payroll-related costs of employees' time spent on the project) and are only recognised following completion of technical feasibility, and where the Council has an intention and ability to use the asset. Amortisation is calculated on a straight-line basis over periods generally ranging from three to five years.

C2 Leasing activities

C2-1 Council as a lessee

Office and IT equipment

Leases for office and IT equipment are generally for low value assets, except for significant items such as photocopiers. As of 01/07/2022 Council's arrangement with the supplier of its photocopiers is based on useage, with no fixed payment.

(a) Income Statement

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to leases where Council is a lessee are shown below:

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Expenses relating to low-value leases | _ | 17 |
| | _ | 17 |

(b) Leases at significantly below market value – concessionary / peppercorn leases

Accounting policy

At inception of a contract, Council assesses whether a lease exists – i.e. does the contract convey the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration?

Council has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components for any class of asset and has accounted for payments as a single component.

At the lease commencement, Council recognises a right-of-use asset and associated lease liability for the lease term. The lease term includes extension periods where Council believes it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is measured using the cost model where cost on initial recognition comprises: the lease liability, initial direct costs, prepaid lease payments, estimated cost of removal and restoration, less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use asset is depreciated over the lease term on a straight-line basis and assessed for impairment in accordance with the impairment of asset accounting policy.

The lease liability is initially recognised at the present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement of the lease. The discount rate is the rate implicit in the lease, however where this cannot be readily determined then the Council's incremental borrowing rate for a similar term with similar security is used.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The lease liability is re-measured when there is a lease modification, or change in estimate of the lease term or index upon which the lease payments are based (e.g. CPI).

Where the lease liability is re-measured, the right-of-use asset is adjusted to reflect the re-measurement.

Exceptions to lease accounting

Council has applied the exceptions to lease accounting for both short-term leases (i.e. leases with a term of less than or equal to 12 months) and leases of low-value assets. Council recognises the payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases at significantly below market value / Concessionary leases

Council has elected to measure the right of use asset arising from the concessionary leases at cost which is based on the associated lease liability at initial recognition.

C2-2 Council as a lessor

Operating leases

Council leases out a number of properties and /or plant and equipment to community groups and staff; these leases have been classified as operating leases for financial reporting purposes.

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to operating leases where Council is a lessor are shown below:

continued on next page ... Page 43 of 85

497

456

C2-2 Council as a lessor (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|
| (i) Assets held as investment property | | |
| (ii) Assets held as property, plant and equipment Council provides operating leases on Council buildings for the purpose of supporting economic development and the community. | | |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an index or rate) | 388 | 350 |
| Leaseback fees - council vehicles | 109 | 106 |

Amount of IPPE leased out by Council under operating leases

Total income relating to operating leases for Council assets

Council leases out buildings and land which are valued as per below:

Reconciliation of IPPE assets leased out as operating leases

| \$ '000 | Land 2022 | Land 2021 | Buildings - Specialised 2022 | Buildings - Specialised 2021 |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| φ 000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Opening balance as at 1 July | 1,620 | 1,620 | 4,362 | 4,527 |
| Additions new assets | 28 | _ | _ | _ |
| Carrying value of disposals | (253) | _ | (236) | _ |
| Depreciation expense | - | _ | (160) | (165) |
| Closing balance as at 30 June | 1,395 | 1,620 | 3,966 | 4,362 |
| \$ '000 | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| (ii) Maturity analysis of contractual lease in | come | | | |
| Maturity analysis of future lease income receive payments to be received after reporting date for | | nted lease | | |
| < 1 year | | | 230 | 240 |
| 1–2 years | | | 122 | 111 |
| 2–3 years | | | 75 | 81 |
| 3–4 years | | _ | 62 | 60 |
| Total undiscounted lease payments to be re | eceived | | 489 | 492 |

Accounting policy

When Council is a lessor, the lease is classified as either an operating or finance lease at inception date, based on whether substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset have been transferred to the lessee. If the risks and rewards have been transferred then the lease is classified as a finance lease, otherwise it is an operating lease.

When Council has a sub-lease over an asset and is the intermediate lessor then the head lease and sub-lease are accounted for separately. The classification of the sub-lease is based on the right-of-use asset which arises from the head lease rather than the useful life of the underlying asset.

If the lease contains lease and non-lease components, the non-lease components are accounted for in accordance with AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

The lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term for an operating lease and as finance income using amortised cost basis for finance leases.

C3 Liabilities of Council

C3-1 Payables

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Payables | | | | |
| Government departments and agencies | 11 | _ | _ | _ |
| Prepaid rates | 220 | _ | 201 | _ |
| Goods and services | 1,133 | _ | 860 | _ |
| Goods and services – capital expenditure | 1,411 | _ | 1,235 | _ |
| Accrued expenses: | | | | |
| – Borrowings | 37 | _ | 21 | _ |
| Salaries and wages | 237 | _ | 199 | _ |
| Other expenditure accruals | 69 | _ | 94 | _ |
| Security bonds, deposits and retentions | 152 | _ | 132 | _ |
| Total payables | 3,270 | _ | 2,742 | _ |
| Total payables | 3,270 | _ | 2,742 | _ |

Current payables not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|
| The following liabilities, even though classified as current, are not expected to be settled in the next 12 months. | | |
| Payables – security bonds, deposits and retentions | 110 | 116 |
| Other liabilities | 64 | 85 |
| Total payables | 174 | 201 |

Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Payables

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to Council prior to the end of financial year that are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

C3-2 Contract Liabilities

| | | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Grants and contributions received in advance: | | | | | |
| Unexpended capital grants (to construct Council controlled assets) | (i) | 11,949 | _ | 5,547 | _ |
| Unexpended operating grants (received prior to performance obligation being satisfied) | (ii) | 80 | _ | 40 | _ |
| Total grants received in | _ | | | | |
| advance | _ | 12,029 | | 5,587 | _ |
| Total contract liabilities | | 12,029 | _ | 5,587 | _ |

Notes

- (i) Council has received funding to construct assets including sporting and showground facilities, public amenities and other infrastructure. The funds received are under an enforceable contract which require Council to construct an identified asset which will be under Council's control on completion. The revenue is recognised as Council constructs the asset and the contract liability reflects the funding received which cannot yet be recognised as revenue. The revenue is expected to be recognised in the next 12 months.
- (ii) The contract liability relates to grants received prior to the revenue recognition criteria in AASB 15 being satisfied since the performance obligations are ongoing.

Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|
| Grants and contributions received in advance: | | |
| Capital grants (to construct Council controlled assets) | 2,129 | 931 |
| Operating grants (received prior to performance obligation being satisfied) | 13 | 20 |
| Total revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability | 0.440 | 054 |
| balance at the beginning of the period | 2,142 | 951 |

Accounting policy

Contract liabilities are recorded when consideration is received from a customer / fund provider prior to Council transferring a good or service to the customer, Council presents the funds which exceed revenue recognised as a contract liability.

C3-3 Borrowings

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Loans – secured 1 | 465 | 6,347 | 402 | 6,870 |
| Total borrowings | 465 | 6,347 | 402 | 6,870 |

⁽¹⁾ Loans are secured over the general rating income of Council. Disclosures on liability interest rate risk exposures, fair value disclosures and security can be found in Note E.

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | 2021 | 2021 | | Non-cash movements | | |
|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| | | _ | | Acquisition | | |
| | | | | due to | | |
| | | | | change in | Other | |
| | Opening | | | accounting | non-cash | Closing |
| \$ '000 | Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition | policy | movement | balance |

C3-3 Borrowings (continued)

| | 2021 | | No | n-cash movemen | ts | 2022 |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| \$ '000 | Opening Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition | Acquisition due to change in accounting policy | Other non-cash movement | Closinç balance |
| Loans – secured | 7,272 | (460) | _ | _ | _ | 6,812 |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 7,272 | (460) | - | _ | | 6,812 |
| | 2020 | | No | n-cash movemen | ts | 2021 |
| \$ '000 | Opening Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition | Acquisition due to change in accounting policy | Other non-cash movement | Closing balance |
| Loans – secured | 1,554 | 5,718 | _ | _ | _ | 7,272 |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 1,554 | 5,718 | _ | _ | | 7,272 |
| (b) Financing arrangemen | ıts | | | | | |
| \$ '000 | | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| Total facilities | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft facilities 1 | | | | | 500 | |
| Dank overgrant racinges | | | | | 500 | 500 |
| | | | | | 50 | 500 50 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards | | | | | | 50 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities | | | | | 50 | 50 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities – Credit cards/purchase cards | | | | | 50 550 | 50 550 16 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities - Credit cards/purchase cards | ments | | | | 50 550 | 50 550 16 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities - Credit cards/purchase cards Total drawn financing arranger Undrawn facilities | nents | | | | 50 550 | |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities - Credit cards/purchase cards Total drawn financing arranger Undrawn facilities - Bank overdraft facilities | nents | | | | 50 550 15 15 500 | 500 550 16 16 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards Total financing arrangements Drawn facilities - Credit cards/purchase cards Total drawn financing arranger Undrawn facilities | | | | | 50 550 15 15 | 50 550 16 |

Additional financing arrangements information

Breaches and defaults

During the current and prior year, there were no defaults or breaches on any of the loans.

Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Borrowings are removed from the Statement of Financial Position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in other income or borrowing costs.

⁽¹⁾ The bank overdraft facility may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

C3-4 Employee benefit provisions

| 2022 Current 1,209 | 2022 Non-current | 2021 Current 1,148 | 2021 Non-current |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Non-current | | Non-current |
| 1,209 | _ | 1,148 | _ |
| , | | , - | |
| 378 | _ | 595 | _ |
| 1,409 | 123 | 1,499 | 130 |
| 84 | _ | 90 | _ |
| 130 | _ | 120 | _ |
| 3.210 | 123 | 3,452 | 130 |
| | | 130 | 130 – 120 |

Current employee benefit provisions not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|
| The following provisions, even though classified as current, are not expected to be settled in the next 12 months. | | |
| Provisions – employees benefits | 2,036 | 2,272 |
| | 2,036 | 2,272 |

Description of and movements in provisions

Accounting policy

Employee benefit provisions are presented as current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position if Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur and therefore all annual leave and vested long service leave (or that which vests within 12 months) is presented as current.

Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries (including non-monetary benefits, annual leave and accumulating sick leave expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service) are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liability for annual leave and accumulating sick leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. All other short-term employee benefit obligations are presented as payables.

Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liability for long-service leave and annual leave that is not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures, and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the end of the reporting period on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

On-costs

The employee benefit provisions include the aggregate on-cost liabilities that will arise when payment of current employee benefits is made in future periods.

These amounts include superannuation, payroll tax and workers compensation expenses which will be payable upon the future payment of certain leave liabilities which employees are entitled to at the reporting period.

C3-5 Provisions

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-Current | Current | Non-Current |
| Asset remediation/restoration: | | | | |
| Asset remediation/restoration (future works) | 20 | 2,392 | _ | 2,685 |
| Sub-total – asset remediation/restoration | 20 | 2,392 | _ | 2,685 |
| Total provisions | 20 | 2,392 | | 2,685 |

C3-5 Provisions (continued)

Description of and movements in provisions

| | Other provisions | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| \$ '000 | Asset remediation | Total | | | |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 2,685 | 2,685 | | | |
| Unwinding of discount | 32 | 32 | | | |
| Derecognition of provision no longer required | (841) | (841) | | | |
| Remeasurement effects | 536 | 536 | | | |
| Total other provisions at end of year | 2,412 | 2,412 | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 2,068 | 2,068 | | | |
| Unwinding of discount | 23 | 23 | | | |
| Remeasurement effects | 60 | 60 | | | |
| Other | 534 | 534 | | | |
| Total other provisions at end of year | 2,685 | 2,685 | | | |

Nature and purpose of provisions

Asset remediation

The asset remediation provision represents the present value estimate of future costs Council will incur to restore, rehabilitate and reinstate the tip and quarry as a result of past operations.

Accounting policy

Provisions are recognised when Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. The discount rate used to determine the present value reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a borrowing cost.

Asset remediation - tips and quarries

Close-down and restoration costs include the dismantling and demolition of infrastructure, and the removal of residual materials and remediation of disturbed areas. Estimated close-down and restoration costs are provided for in the accounting period when the obligation arising from the related disturbance occurs, whether this occurs during the development or during the operation phase, based on the net present value of estimated future costs. Provisions for close-down and restoration costs do not include any additional obligations which are expected to arise from future disturbance. The cost estimates are calculated annually during the life of the operation to reflect known developments, e.g. updated cost estimates and revisions to the estimated lives of operations, and are subject to formal review at regular intervals.

The ultimate cost of environmental remediation is uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors, including changes to the relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques, or experience at other locations. The expected timing of expenditure can also change, for example in response to changes in quarry reserves or production rates. As a result, there could be significant adjustments to the provision for close down and restoration and environmental clean-up, which would affect future financial results.

Other movements in the provisions for close-down and restoration costs, including those resulting from new disturbance, updated cost estimates, changes to the estimated lives of operations, and revisions to discount rates, are capitalised within infrastructure, property, plant and equipment. These costs are then depreciated over the lives of the assets to which they relate.

Self-insurance

Council does not self-insure.

D Council structure

D1 Results by fund

General fund refers to all Council activities other than water and sewer. All amounts disclosed in this note are gross i.e. inclusive of internal charges and recoveries made between the funds. Assets and liabilities shown in the water and sewer columns are restricted for use for these activities.

D1-1 Income Statement by fund

| \$ '000 | General 2022 | Water 2022 | Sewer 2022 |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income from continuing operations | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 8,252 | 1,559 | 1,690 |
| User charges and fees | 1,944 | 2,321 | 28 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 348 | 134 | 94 |
| Other revenues | 1,086 | 91 | 6 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 20,200 | 19 | 17 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 10,756 | 9,100 | 23 |
| Other income | 1,338 | | _ |
| Total income from continuing operations | 43,924 | 13,224 | 1,858 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 9,816 | 866 | 417 |
| Materials and services | 8,754 | 2,344 | 750 |
| Borrowing costs | 201 | _ | _ |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 8,508 | 1,683 | 648 |
| Other expenses | 140 | 547 | 247 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | 283 | | _ |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 27,702 | 5,440 | 2,062 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 16,222 | 7,784 | (204) |
| Net operating result for the year | 16,222 | 7,784 | (204) |
| Net operating result attributable to each council fund | 16,222 | 7,784 | (204) |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 5,466 | (1,316) | (227) |

D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund

| \$ '000 | General 2022 | Water 2022 | Sewer 2022 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 13,946 | 692 | 1,547 |
| Investments | 31,055 | 5,801 | 3,894 |
| Receivables | 1,568 | 1,219 | 384 |
| Inventories | 2,540 | _ | _ |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 1,334 | _ | _ |
| Other | 160 | _ | _ |
| Total current assets | 50,603 | 7,712 | 5,825 |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Investments | 8,954 | 1,673 | 1,123 |
| Receivables | 559 | _ | _ |
| Inventories | 215 | _ | _ |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 531,842 | 69,179 | 20,318 |
| Intangible assets | 145 | | _ |
| Total non-current assets | 541,715 | 70,852 | 21,441 |
| Total assets | 592,318 | 78,564 | 27,266 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities | | | |
| Payables | 3,270 | _ | _ |
| Contract liabilities | 10,534 | 1,495 | _ |
| Borrowings | 465 | _ | _ |
| Employee benefit provision | 3,210 | _ | _ |
| Provisions | 20 | | _ |
| Total current liabilities | 17,499 | 1,495 | _ |
| Non-current liabilities | 0.047 | | |
| Borrowings | 6,347 | _ | _ |
| Employee benefit provision Provisions | 123 | _ | _ |
| Total non-current liabilities | 2,392 | - - | |
| | 8,862 | _ | |
| Total liabilities | 26,361 | 1,495 | _ |
| Net assets | 565,957 | 77,069 | 27,266 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 199,895 | 46,877 | 10,399 |
| Revaluation reserves | 366,062 | 30,192 | 16,867 |
| Council equity interest | 565,957 | 77,069 | 27,266 |
| Total equity | 565,957 | 77,069 | 27,266 |
| • • | | , | , |

E Risks and accounting uncertainties

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held

Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including (1) price risk, (2) credit risk, (3) liquidity risk and (4) interest rate risk

The Council's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by Council's finance section under policies approved by the Council.

The fair value of Council's financial assets and financial liabilities approximates their carrying amount.

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments while maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The finance team manage the cash and investment portfolio with the assistance of independent advisors. Council has an investment policy which complies with the *Local Government Act* and Ministerial Investment Order 625. The policy is reviewed by Council and its staff and a monthly investment report is provided to Council setting out the make-up and performance of the portfolio as required by local government regulations.

The risks associated with the investments held are:

- price risk the risk that the capital value of investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether these
 changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial insturments or their issuers, or factors affecting similar
 instruments traded in a market
- · interest rate risk the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns
- · liquidity risk the risk that council will not be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due
- credit risk the risk that a contracting entity will not complete is obligations under a financial instrument resulting in a financial loss to Council.

Council manages these risks by diversifying its portfolio and purchasing investments within policy credit rating allowances. Councill also seeks advice from independent advisors before placing funds in cash and investments.

(a) Market risk – interest rate

| \$ '000 | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------|---------|--|------|------|------|
| | | | | | |
| - · | 14.6.41 | | | | |

The impact on result for the year and equity of a reasonably possible movement in the price of investments held and interest rates is shown below. The reasonably possible movements were determined based on historical movements and economic conditions in place at the reporting date.

Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates

– Equity / Income Statement611 465

continued on next page ... Page 52 of 85

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

(b) Credit risk

Council's major receivables comprise (i) rates and annual charges and (ii) user charges and fees.

Council manages the credit risk associated with these receivables by monitoring outstanding debt and employing stringent debt recovery procedures. Council also encourages ratepayers to pay their rates by the due date through incentives.

The credit risk for liquid funds and other short-term financial assets is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk, whether through exposure to individual customers, specific industry sectors and/or regions.

Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required.

There are no material receivables that have been subjected to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

Credit risk profile

Receivables – rates and annual charges

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land; that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates which further encourages payment.

| | Not yet OV | Not yet overdue rates and annual charges | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| \$ '000 | overdue | < 5 years | ≥ 5 years | Total | | | | |
| 2022 Gross carrying amount | _ | 814 | 636 | 1,450 | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | _ | 1,204 | 235 | 1,439 | | | | |

Receivables - non-rates and annual charges and contract assets

Council applies the simplified approach for non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets to provide for expected credit losses, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision at inception. To measure the expected credit losses, non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

The loss allowance provision is determined as follows. The expected credit losses incorporate forward-looking information.

| | Not yet | | Overdue | | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| \$ '000 | overdue | 0 - 30 days | 31 - 60 days | 61 - 90 days | > 91 days | Total |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 1,434 | 2,229 | 368 | 14 | 260 | 4,305 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.47% | 0.40% | 2.50% | 0.00% | 40.00% | 2.99% |
| ECL provision | 7 | 9 | 9 | _ | 104 | 129 |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 4,752 | 160 | 332 | 21 | 1,084 | 6,349 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.38% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.00% | 1.55% | 0.55% |
| ECL provision | 18 | _ | _ | _ | 17 | 35 |

E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

(c) Liquidity risk

Payables, lease liabilities and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk; that is, the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due.

Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels, and by maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended, and overdraft facilities drawn upon in extenuating circumstances.

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk: the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. Council manages this risk through diversification of borrowing types, maturities and interest rate structures.

The finance team regularly reviews interest rate movements to determine if it would be advantageous to refinance or renegotiate part or all of the loan portfolio.

The timing of cash flows presented in the table below to settle financial liabilities reflects the earliest contractual settlement dates. The timing of expected outflows is not expected to be materially different from contracted cashflows.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the undiscounted contracted cash flows for non-lease liabilities (refer to Note C2-1(b) for lease liabilities) and therefore the balances in the table may not equal the balances in the Statement of Financial Position due to the effect of discounting.

| | Weighted average | Subject | | payable in: | | | Actual |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| \$ '000 | interest rate | to no maturity | ≤ 1 Year | 1 - 5 Years | > 5 Years | Total cash outflows | carrying values |
| 2022 | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 0.00% | 109 | 3,161 | _ | _ | 3,270 | 3,270 |
| Borrowings | 4.31% | | 813 | 3,060 | 5,720 | 9,593 | 6,812 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 109 | 3,974 | 3,060 | 5,720 | 12,863 | 10,082 |
| 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 0.00% | 116 | 2,626 | _ | _ | 2,742 | 2,742 |
| Borrowings | 2.16% | _ | 726 | 2,452 | 5,852 | 9,030 | 7,272 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 116 | 3,352 | 2,452 | 5,852 | 11,772 | 10,014 |

Loan agreement breaches

There were no breaches to the loan agreement during the reporting year.

E2-1 Fair value measurement

Council measures the following asset and liability classes at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment
- Non-current assets classified as 'held for sale'

The fair value of assets and liabilities must be estimated in accordance with various accounting standards for either recognition and measurement requirements or for disclosure purposes.

AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement requires all assets and liabilities measured at fair value to be assigned to a 'level' in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

| | Fair value measurement hierarchy | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | of latest | | Level 2 Significant observable inputs | | Significant bservable inputs | Total | | |
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Recurring fair value meas | urements | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 30/6/19 | 30/06/19 | _ | _ | 10,706 | 10,140 | 10,706 | 10,140 | |
| Office equipment | | 30/06/19 | 30/06/19 | _ | _ | 484 | 483 | 484 | 483 | |
| Furniture and Fittings | | 30/06/19 | 30/06/19 | _ | _ | 520 | 543 | 520 | 543 | |
| Operational land | | 30/06/21 | 30/06/21 | 5,128 | 5,128 | 1,281 | 1,281 | 6,409 | 6,409 | |
| Community Land | | 30/06/21 | 30/06/21 | _ | _ | 3,484 | 3,484 | 3,484 | 3,484 | |
| Land Improvements – non depreciable | | 30/06/15 | 30/06/15 | _ | _ | 655 | 655 | 655 | 655 | |
| Land Improvements – depreciable | | 00/00/04 | 00/00/04 | | | 752 | 560 | 752 | 560 | |
| Buildings – Non Specialised | | 30/06/21 30/06/18 | 30/06/21 30/06/18 | - 1,162 | 1.434 | 1,431 | 1.496 | 2.593 | 2.930 | |
| Buildings Specialised | | 30/06/18 | 30/06/18 | 234 | 208 | 34,988 | 28,914 | 35,222 | 29,122 | |
| Other Structures | | 30/06/18 | 30/06/18 | 234 | 200 | 16,529 | 13,411 | 16,529 | 13,411 | |
| Roads | | 01/07/19 | 01/07/19 | _ | _ | 401,951 | 358.634 | 401,951 | 358,634 | |
| Bridges | | 01/07/19 | 01/07/19 | _ | _ | 25,370 | 22.262 | 25,370 | 22,262 | |
| Footpaths | | 01/07/19 | 01/07/19 | _ | _ | 4,168 | 3,937 | 4,168 | 3,937 | |
| Water Supply network | | 30/06/22 | 30/06/17 | _ | _ | 56.383 | 54,617 | 56,383 | 54,617 | |
| Sewer Supply Network | | 30/06/22 | 30/06/17 | _ | _ | 18,850 | 20,239 | 18,850 | 20,239 | |
| Library Books | | 30/06/15 | 30/06/15 | _ | _ | 57 | 39 | 57 | 39 | |
| Tip restoration assets | | 30/06/18 | 30/06/18 | _ | _ | 2,299 | 1,884 | 2,299 | 1,884 | |
| Stormwater Drainage | | 01/07/19 | 01/07/19 | _ | _ | 8,386 | 8,519 | 8,386 | 8,519 | |
| Total infrastructure, | | , | , 0 . , . 0 | | | | -, | | | |
| property, plant and | | | | 0.504 | 6.770 | E00 004 | F24 000 | E04.040 | E07.000 | |
| equipment | | | | 6,524 | 6,770 | 588,294 | 531,098 | 594,818 | 537,86 | |

Non-recurring fair value measurements

Transfers between level 1 and level 2 fair value hierarchies

Council's policy for determining transfers between fair value hierarchies is:

- at the end of the reporting period.

During the year, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 values for recurring fair value measurements.

continued on next page ... Page 55 of 85

Valuation techniques

Where Council is unable to derive fair valuations using quoted market prices of identical assets (ie. level 1 inputs) Council instead utilises a spread of both observable inputs (level 2 inputs) and unobservable inputs (level 3 inputs).

The fair valuation techniques Council has employed while utilising level 2 and level 3 inputs are as follows:

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

Plant & Equipment, Office Equipment and Furniture & Fittings

Plant & Equipment, Office Equipment and Furniture and Fittings are valued at cost but are disclosed at fair value in the notes. The carrying amount of these assets is assumed to approximate fair value due to the nature of the items. A stocktake on Plant & Equipment was undertaken by AssetVal as at 30 June 2019. As part of the stocktake and verification they assessed the current carrying value against the potential Fair Value of the asset. Fair Value assessments were done on a sample of the higher value assets with the current carrying values all within 10% of the estimated Fair Value.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Operational Land

Operational land was revalued as at 30 June 2021 by Australis Asset Advisory Group.

Where a lack of directly comparable sales evidence was available, or a significant level of adjustment was required between sales evidence and the asset, a Level 3 has been assigned to the asset. In other cases, where there was active and liquid sales evidence available and significant adjustments have not been applied, a Level 2 has been assigned to the asset.

Community Land

Community land was revalued as at 30 June 2021. The carrying amount of these assets as advised by the NSW Valuer General is assumed to approximate fair value due to the nature of the items.

Land improvements – depreciable

Land improvements - depreciable were revalued by Australis Asset Advisory Group as at 30 June 2021.

As land improvements – depreciable are considered of a specialist nature and no active market for the assets can be observed, fair value has been measured on the basis of a Cost approach (Level 3). Under this methodology the gross replacement cost was assessed on the basis that it reflected a modern equivalent asset with similar service potential.

Under the cost approach, the asset's Fair Value is calculated as the gross current value less accumulated depreciation, to reflect the consumed or expired service potential of the asset. The most significant input into this valuation approach is the rate per square metre based on a square metre of floor area, length or unit (to arrive at the Gross Replacement Cost), the economic useful life of the asset and a condition score reflecting the remaining useful life of the Asset.

While the inputs to the Gross Replacement Cost (GRC), being a rate per square metre, length or unit, can be supported by market evidence (Level 2), the estimates of useful life, pattern of consumption, condition score and residual value, which are used to calculate the accumulated depreciation, comprise unobservable inputs (Level 3). As these other inputs are significant to the valuation, the overall Fair Value has been classified at Level 3.

Land improvements - non depreciable

Land improvements – non depreciable are valued at cost but are disclosed at fair value in the notes. The carrying amount of these assets is assumed to approximate fair value due to the nature of the items. This is consistent with Council's adopted Asset Accounting Policy v3.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Buildings - Non Specialised and Specialised

Non-specialised and Specialised Buildings were revalued as at 30 June 2018 by Australis Asset Advisory Group.

Where an observable market for Council assets could be identified, fair value was measured by way of a Market Approach (Level 2), utilising sales prices of comparable properties after adjusting for differences in key attributes of the property. For the Lachlan Shire Council area, 9 assets were assessed under this approach, and represent around 3% of the Building register based on fair value.

continued on next page ... Page 56 of 85

For assets that were considered of a specialist nature and did not meet the criteria for a market approach, fair value was measured on the basis of a Cost approach (Level 3). Under this methodology the gross replacement cost was assessed on the basis that it reflected a modern equivalent asset with similar service potential.

Under the cost approach, the asset's Fair Value is calculated as the gross current value less accumulated depreciation, to reflect the consumed or expired service potential of the asset. The most significant input into this valuation approach is the rate per square metre based on the main and secondary building areas (to arrive at the Gross Replacement Cost), the useful life of the asset and a condition score reflecting the remaining useful life of the Asset. For the Lachlan Shire Council area, 288 assets were assessed under this approach, and represent around 97% of the Building register based on fair value. While the inputs to the Gross Replacement Cost (GRC), being a rate per square metre or per unit, can be supported by market

while the inputs to the Gross Replacement Cost (GRC), being a rate per square metre or per unit, can be supported by market evidence (Level 2), the estimates of useful life, pattern of consumption, condition score and residual value, which are used to calculate the accumulated depreciation, comprise unobservable inputs (Level 3). As these other inputs are significant to the valuation, the overall Fair Value has been classified at Level 3.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment for this asset class and applied indexation to "specialised buildings" using relevant publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Other Structures

Other Structures were revalued as at 30 June 2018 by Scott Fullarton Valuations Pty Ltd.

This valuation was undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standard AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement to establish fair value as "the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date".

This involved establishing the nature of the asset, characteristics important to market participants, the appropriate market and valuation premise. Having maximised the level of observable valuation inputs, it was deemed appropriate to use a Cost Approach utilising Level 3 inputs.

The structures were physically inspected, measured and relevant detail noted during the process of valuation.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class (buildings specialised) using relevant publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Roads

Roads were revalued as at 1 July 2019 by AssetVal.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government assets, the valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach, an accepted valuation method under AASB 13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of assets can be supported by market supplied evidence (Level 2), other unobservable inputs such as estimates of useful life and asset condition were also required (Level 3).

Roads comprise road carriageway, roadside shoulders and road furniture. Assets are componentised into four elements/components: Formation, pavement (base & sub-base) as well as seal, where applicable.

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Bridges

Bridges were revalued as at 1 July 2019 by AssetVal.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government assets, the valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach, an accepted valuation method under AASB 13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of assets can be supported by market supplied evidence (Level 2), other unobservable inputs such as estimates of useful life and asset condition were also required (Level 3).

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Footpaths

Footpaths were revalued as at 1 July 2019 by AssetVal. Cycle Paths are included in the footpath valuation.

continued on next page ... Page 57 of 85

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government assets, the valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach, an accepted valuation method under AASB 13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of assets can be supported by market supplied evidence (Level 2), other unobservable inputs such as estimates of useful life and asset condition were also required (Level 3).

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Kerb and Gutter

Kerb and Gutter were revalued as at 1 July 2019 by AssetVal.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government assets, the valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach, and accepted valuation method under AASB 13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of assets can be supported by market supplied evidence (Level 2), other unobservable inputs such as estimates of useful life and asset condition were also required (Level 3).

At 30 June 2022, Council undertook a fair value assessment to index this asset class using relevant publicly available indices, to ensure that the carrying value approximates fair value.

Water Supply Network

Assets within this asset class comprise reservoirs, pumping stations and water pipelines.

The Water Supply network was revalued as at 30 June 2022, by Australis Asset Advisory Group.

The 'cost approach' (level 3) estimated the replacement cost for each asset by componentising the asset into significant parts with different useful lives and taking into account a range of factors. While the unit rates based on linear metres of certain diameter pipes and prices per pit or similar may be supported from market evidence (Level 2) other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of pattern of consumption, asset condition and useful life) required extensive professional judgement and impact significantly on the final determination of fair value. Additionally, due to limitations in the historical records of very long-lived assets there is uncertainty regarding the actual design, specifications and dimensions of some assets.

These assets were not indexed in 2022 due to the revaluation.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Sewer Network

Assets within this asset class comprise reservoirs, pumping stations and sewer pipelines.

The Sewer Supply network was revalued as at 30 June 2022, by Australis Asset Advisory Group.

The 'cost approach' (level 3) estimated the replacement cost for each asset by componentising the asset into significant parts with different useful lives and taking into account a range of factors. While the unit rates based on linear metres of certain diameter pipes and prices per pit or similar may be supported from market evidence (Level 2) other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of pattern of consumption, asset condition and useful life) required extensive professional judgement and impact significantly on the final determination of fair value. Additionally, due to limitations in the historical records of very long lived assets there is uncertainty regarding the actual design, specifications and dimensions of some assets.

These assets were not indexed in 2022 due to the revaluation.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Stormwater

Stormwater was revalued as at 1 July 2019 by Rapid Map Services Pty Ltd, in conjunction with Asset & Facilities Management Consulting Pty Ltd.

Assets within this class comprise stormwater pit structures including end pipe, endwall and channel points and stormwater pipe assets including culverts and channels.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government assets, the valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach, an accepted valuation method under AASB 13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 input.

continued on next page ... Page 58 of 85

The 'cost approach' (level 3) estimated the replacement cost for each asset by componentising the asset into significant parts with different useful lives and taking into account a range of factors. While the unit rates based on linear metres of certain diameter pipes and prices per pit or similar may be supported from market evidence (Level 2) other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of pattern of consumption, asset condition and useful life) required extensive professional judgement and impact significantly on the final determination of fair value.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

Tip Assets

Assets in this class represent the expected cost of reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration of Tip Sites within the Shire.

A review of the costings and how the landfill sites will be rehabilitated was undertaken by Councils' Environmental and Waste Officer in 2018 after receiving a landfill engineered design by Robert H. Amaral. A review of the Lake Cargelligo Waste Facility was conducted in October 2021. Fair Value determined by "Cost Approach" Level 3.

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The valuation process for level 3 fair value measurements

Valuation process for level 3 fair valuation measurement in determined by Council in conjunction with independent valuers prior to the valuation being undertaken.

Significant unobservable valuation inputs used (for level 3 asset classes) and their relationship to fair value.

The following table summarises the quantitative information relating to the significant unobservable inputs used in deriving the various level 3 asset class fair values.

| | Valuation technique/s | Unobservable inputs |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| nfrastructure, property, plant an | d equipment | |
| Plant and equipment | Historical cost | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value |
| Office equipment | Historical cost | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value |
| Furniture and fittings | Historical cost | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value |
| Community land | Valuer-General valuations | Market value |
| Non-depreciable land improvements | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Depreciable land improvements | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Buildings | Industry cost indexes | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Other structures | Industry cost indexes | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |

| | Valuation technique/s | Unobservable inputs |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Roads | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Bridges | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Footpaths | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Stormwater drainage | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Other open space/recreational assets | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Other infrastructure | Unit rates | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Library books | Cost approach | Pattern of consumption Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value Gross replacement cost |
| Remediation asset | Cost approach | Discount rate Remaining useful life |
| Investment Properties | Market value | Investment violds |
| Commercial land, office and retail | Market value | Investment yields Improved rate per square metre Site rate per square metre |

A reconciliation of the movements in recurring fair value measurements allocated to Level 3 of the hierarchy is provided below:

| | Total IPP | %E |
|--|-----------|----------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Opening balance | 531,098 | 527,515 |
| Total gains or losses for the period | | |
| Recognised in profit or loss – realised (refer to Note B4-1) | (463) | (220) |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income – revaluation surplus | 50,557 | 3,639 |
| Other movements | | |
| Transfers from/(to) level 2 FV hierarchy | _ | (4,590) |
| Purchases (GBV) | 19,384 | 16,372 |
| Disposals (WDV) | (1,536) | (1,050) |
| Depreciation and impairment | (10,746) | (10,568) |
| Closing balance | 588,294 | 531,098 |

Information relating to the transfers into and out of the level 3 fair valuation hierarchy includes:

continued on next page ... Page 60 of 85

Revaluation of Operational Land in 2021 increased overall valuation of this class of asset. In addition, the revaluation process identified that transfers to Level 2, out of Level 3, were necessary.

E3-1 Contingencies

The following assets and liabilities do not qualify for recognition in the Statement of Financial Position, but their knowledge and disclosure is considered relevant to the users of Council's financial report.

LIABILITIES NOT RECOGNISED

1. Guarantees

(i) Defined benefit superannuation contribution plans

Council is party to an Industry Defined Benefit Plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, named The Local Government Superannuation Scheme – Pool B (the Scheme) which is a defined benefit plan that has been deemed to be a 'multi-employer fund' for purposes of AASB119 Employee Benefits for the following reasons:

- Assets are not segregated within the sub-group according to the employees of each sponsoring employer.
- The contribution rates have been the same for all sponsoring employers. That is, contribution rates have not varied for each sponsoring employer according to the experience relating to the employees of that sponsoring employer.
- Benefits for employees of all sponsoring employers are determined according to the same formulae and without regard to the sponsoring employer.
- The same actuarial assumptions are currently used in respect of the employees of each sponsoring employer.

Given the factors above, each sponsoring employer is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers, and hence shares in the associated gains and losses (to the extent that they are not borne by members).

Description of the funding arrangements.

Pooled Employers are required to pay future service employer contributions and past service employer contributions to the Fund.

The future service employer contributions were determined using the new entrant rate method under which a contribution rate sufficient to fund the total benefits over the working life-time of a typical new entrant is calculated. The current future service employer contribution rates are::

| Division B | 1.9 times member contributions for non-180 Point Members; Nil for 180 Point Members* |
|------------|---|
| Division C | 2.5% salaries |
| Division D | 1.64 times member contributions |

^{*} For 180 Point Members, Employers are required to contribute 7.5% of salaries for the year ending 30 June 2022 (increasing to 8% in line with the increase in the Superannuation Guarantee) to these members' accumulation accounts, which are paid in addition to members' defined benefits.

The past service contribution for each Pooled Employer is a share of the total past service contributions of \$40.0 million for 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2022, apportioned according to each employer's share of the accrued liabilities as at 30 June 2020. These past service contributions are used to maintain the adequacy of the funding position for the accrued liabilities.

The adequacy of contributions is assessed at each triennial actuarial investigation and monitored annually between triennials.

Description of the extent to which Council can be liable to the plan for other Council's obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

continued on next page ... Page 61 of 85

E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

As stated above, each sponsoring employer (Council) is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers and hence shares in the associated gains and losses.

However, there is no relief under the Fund's trust deed for employers to walk away from their defined benefit obligations. Under limited circumstances, an employer may withdraw from the plan when there are no active members, on full payment of outstanding additional contributions. There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of the Council.

There are no specific provisions under the Fund's trust deed dealing with deficits or surplus on wind-up.

There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of an employer.

The amount of Council employer contributions to the defined benefit section of the Local Government Superannuation Scheme and recognised as an expense for the year ending 30 June 2022 was \$98,975.68. The last valuation of the Scheme was performed by Richard Boyfield FIAA as at 30 June 2021.

The amount of additional contributions included in the total employer contribution advised above is \$30,333.24. Council's expected contribution to the plan for the next annual reporting period is \$51,343.76

The estimated employer reserves financial position for the Pooled Employers at 30 June 2022 is:

| Employer reserves only * | \$millions | Asset Coverage |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Assets | 2,376.6 | |
| Past Service Liabilities | 2,380.7 | 99.8% |
| Vested Benefits | 2,391.7 | 99.4% |

^{*} excluding member accounts and reserves in both assets and liabilities.

The share of any funding surplus or deficit that can be attributed to Council is 0.15%.

Council's share of that deficiency cannot be accurately calculated as the Scheme is a mutual arrangement where assets and liabilities are pooled together for all member councils. For this reason, no liability for the deficiency has been recognised in Council's accounts. Council has a possible obligation that may arise should the Scheme require immediate payment to correct the deficiency.

The key economic long term assumptions used to calculate the present value of accrued benefits are:

| Investment return | 5.5% per annum |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Salary inflation * | 3.5% per annum |
| Increase in CPI | 2.5% per annum |

^{*} Plus promotional increases

The contribution requirements may vary from the current rates if the overall sub-group experience is not in line with the actuarial assumptions in determining the funding program; however, any adjustment to the funding program would be the same for all sponsoring employers in the Pooled Employers group.

Please note that the estimated employer reserves financial position above is a prelimary calculation, and once all the relevant information has been received by the Funds Actuary, the final end of year review, which will be a trieannial actuarial investigation will be completed by December 2022.

(ii) Statewide Limited

Council is a member of Statewide Mutual, a mutual pool scheme providing liability insurance to local government.

Membership includes the potential to share in either the net assets or liabilities of the fund depending on its past performance. Council's share of the net assets or liabilities reflects Council's contributions to the pool and the result of insurance claims within each of the fund years.

The future realisation and finalisation of claims incurred but not reported to 30/6 this year may result in future liabilities or benefits as a result of past events that Council will be required to fund or share in respectively.

continued on next page ... Page 62 of 85

E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

(iii) StateCover Limited

Council is a member of StateCover Mutual Limited and holds a partly paid share in the entity.

StateCover is a company providing workers compensation insurance cover to the NSW local government industry and specifically Council.

Council has a contingent liability to contribute further equity in the event of the erosion of the company's capital base as a result of the company's past performance and/or claims experience or as a result of any increased prudential requirements from APRA.

These future equity contributions would be required to maintain the company's minimum level of net assets in accordance with its licence requirements.

(iv) Other guarantees

Council has provided no other guarantees other than those listed above.

2. Other liabilities

Council is currently in arbitration with a supplier regarding a contractual dispute. The quantum of any potential claim has yet to be assessed.

(i) Third party claims and other matters

The Council is involved from time to time in various claims incidental to the ordinary course of business including claims for damages relating to its services.

Council believes that it is appropriately covered for all claims through its insurance coverage and does not expect any material liabilities to eventuate.

(ii) Potential land acquisitions due to planning restrictions imposed by Council

Council has classified a number of privately owned land parcels as local open space or bushland.

As a result, where notified in writing by the various owners, Council will be required to purchase these land parcels.

At reporting date, reliable estimates as to the value of any potential liability (and subsequent land asset) from such potential acquisitions has not been possible.

ASSETS NOT RECOGNISED

(i) Land under roads

As permitted under AASB 1051, Council has elected not to bring to account land under roads that it owned or controlled up to and including 30/6/08.

(ii) Infringement notices/fines

Fines and penalty income, the result of Council issuing infringement notices is followed up and collected by the Infringement Processing Bureau.

Council's revenue recognition policy for such income is to account for it as revenue on receipt.

Accordingly, at year end, there is a potential asset due to Council representing issued but unpaid infringement notices.

Due to the limited information available on the status, value and duration of outstanding notices, Council is unable to determine the value of outstanding income.

(iii) Rural Fire Services

The Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 21/22 issued by the Office of Local Government at page 54 states "Councils need to assess whether they control any Rural Fire Service assets and recognise in their financial statements any material assets under their control."

In addition, AASB116 requires that an asset can only be recognised if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the items will flow to the entity. Control is defined in the "AASB Conceptual Framework".

continued on next page ... Page 63 of 85

E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

In response to the Code's assessment requirements and based on Council's review of:

- 1. effective control and
- 2. what entity receives the future economic benefits

of the rural fire fighting assets, Council has adopted an accounting position statement on the recognition of Rural Fire Service assets.

F People and relationships

F1 Related party disclosures

F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP)

Key management personnel (KMP) of the council are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the council, directly or indirectly.

The aggregate amount of KMP compensation included in the Income Statement is:

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Compensation: | | |
| Short-term benefits | 917 | 882 |
| Post-employment benefits | 79 | 81 |
| Other long-term benefits | 138 | 75 |
| Total | 1,134 | 1,038 |

Other transactions with KMP and their related parties

Council has determined that transactions at arm's length between KMP and Council as part of Council delivering a public service objective (e.g. access to library or Council swimming pool by KMP) will not be disclosed.

| Nature of the transaction | | Transactions | Outstanding balances including | | Impairment provision on outstanding | Impairment |
|---|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| \$ '000 | Ref | during the year | commitments | Terms and conditions | balances | expense |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| Newspaper Advertising | 1 | 17 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Building Certifications | 2 | 1 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Supply of Hardware | 3 | 48 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Erection of Buildings and Structures | 4 | 27 | _ | | _ | _ |
| RMS E-Safety Reports, Vehicle Windscreen Replacements | 5 | 6 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Plumbing Services | 6 | 18 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Rental of Residential property | 7 | 18 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Lease Rental Income | 8 | 14 | _ | | _ | _ |

continued on next page ... Page 65 of 85

F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP) (continued)

| Nature of the transaction | | Transactions | Outstanding balances including | | Impairment provision on outstanding | Impairment |
|---|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| \$ '000 | Ref | during the year | commitments Terms and conditions | balances | expense | |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| Newspaper Advertising | 1 | 18 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Supply of Hardware | 3 | 57 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Erection of Buildings and Structures | 4 | 345 | _ | | _ | _ |
| RMS E-Safety Reports, Vehicle Windscreen Replacements | 5 | 13 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Plumbing Services | 6 | 8 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Rental of Residential property | 7 | 14 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Lease Rental Income | 8 | 14 | 2 | | _ | _ |
| Gravel Royalties | 9 | 1 | _ | | _ | _ |

- 1 KMP is employed by local newspaper in which Council advertises
- 2 Council approved a DA for alterations to building
- 3 Council purchases hardware from a KMP-owned business
- 4 Council engages a KMP to erect buildings in accordance with its Procurement & Disposal Policy
- 5 Council engages a KMP to provide automotive services
- 6 Council engages plumbing services from a close relative of a KMP
- Council pays rent to a KMP
- 8 Council receives rental income from a KMP
- 9 Council pays gravel royalties to a KMP

F1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses

| <u>\$ '000</u> | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|
| The aggregate amount of Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses included in materials and services expenses in the Income Statement are: | | |
| Mayoral fee | 27 | 27 |
| Councillors' fees | 121 | 122 |
| Other Councillors' expenses (including Mayor) | 40 | 36 |
| Total | 188 | 185 |

F2 Other relationships

F2-1 Audit fees

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------|------|------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |

During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms

Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General:

| (i) Audit and other assurance services | | |
|---|----|----|
| Audit and review of financial statements | 61 | 49 |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services | 61 | 49 |
| Total Auditor-General remuneration | 61 | 49 |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services | | |
| Other audit and assurance services – Internal Audits | 9 | 16 |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services | 9 | 16 |
| Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms | 9 | 16 |
| Total audit fees | 70 | 65 |

G Other matters

G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information

Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|---------|
| Net operating result from Income Statement | 23,802 | 14,024 |
| Add / (less) non-cash items: | , | , |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 10,839 | 10,685 |
| (Gain) / loss on disposal of assets | 283 | (206) |
| Losses/(gains) recognised on fair value re-measurements through the P&L: | | , |
| Revaluation decrements / impairments of IPP&E direct to P&L | _ | 273 |
| Unwinding of discount rates on reinstatement provisions | 32 | 23 |
| Movements in operating assets and liabilities and other cash items: | | |
| (Increase) / decrease of receivables | 2,466 | (3,143) |
| Increase / (decrease) in provision for impairment of receivables | 114 | 127 |
| (Increase) / decrease of inventories | (156) | (414) |
| (Increase) / decrease of other current assets | (86) | 15 |
| (Increase) / decrease of contract asset | (439) | (895) |
| Increase / (decrease) in payables | 273 | 158 |
| Increase / (decrease) in accrued interest payable | 16 | 8 |
| Increase / (decrease) in other accrued expenses payable | 13 | 33 |
| Increase / (decrease) in other liabilities | 50 | (213) |
| Increase / (decrease) in contract liabilities | 6,442 | 4,636 |
| Increase / (decrease) in employee benefit provision | (249) | (20) |
| Increase / (decrease) in other provisions | (305) | 594 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 43,095 | 25,685 |

G2-1 Commitments

Capital commitments (exclusive of GST)

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|-------|
| Capital expenditure committed for at the reporting date but not recognised in the financial statements as liabilities: | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | |
| Sewerage and water infrastructure | 76 | 271 |
| Buildings | 7,629 | 6,904 |
| Plant and equipment | 1,284 | 1,261 |
| Other | 115 | 306 |
| Road infrastructure | 3,816 | 209 |
| Total commitments | 12,920 | 8,951 |
| These expenditures are payable as follows: | | |
| Within the next year | 10,285 | 3,574 |
| Later than one year and not later than 5 years | 2,635 | 5,377 |
| Total payable | 12,920 | 8,951 |
| Sources for funding of capital commitments: | | |
| Future grants and contributions | 6,700 | 1,204 |
| Internally restricted reserves | 6,220 | 7,747 |
| Total sources of funding | 12,920 | 8,951 |

Details of capital commitments

Council entered into contracts in 2022 for the following capital projects and purchases:

- Mack Trident Cab Chassis Trucks x 2
- Light Plant and Fleet
- · Lake Cargelligo Foster Street upgrade
- · Condobolin Visitors Information Centre
- · Nerathong Bridge Replacement

Additionally:

- Council commenced a tender/quote process for infrastructure works in Scott Street Condobolin
- Council was notified of grant funding for:
 - Foster Street Tourism Activation
 - Bulk Meter upgrade
 - Stronger Country Communities program round 4

G3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2022

G3-1 Summary of developer contributions

| | Opening | Contributions Opening received during the year | | | | | Held as restricted | Cumulative balance of internal |
|---|---------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ '000 | balance at 1 July 2021 | Cash | Non-cash | investment income earned | Amounts expended | Internal borrowings | asset at 30 June 2022 | borrowings (to)/from |
| Community facilities | 333 | 41 | _ | 4 | (44) | _ | 334 | _ |
| S7.11 contributions – under a plan | 333 | 41 | - | 4 | (44) | _ | 334 | _ |
| Total S7.11 and S7.12 revenue under plans | 333 | 41 | _ | 4 | (44) | _ | 334 | _ |
| S64 contributions | 17 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 17 | _ |
| Total contributions | 350 | 41 | - | 4 | (44) | _ | 351 | _ |

Under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, Council has significant obligations to provide Section 7.11 (contributions towards provision or improvement of amenities or services) infrastructure in new release areas. It is possible that the funds contributed may be less than the cost of this infrastructure, requiring Council to borrow or use general revenue to fund the difference.

G3-2 Developer contributions by plan

| | Opening | Contribution received during t | | Interest and investment income earned | | Internal borrowings | Held as restricted asset at 30 June 2022 | Cumulative balance of internal borrowings (to)/from |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| \$ '000 | balance at 1 July 2021 | Cash | Non-cash | | Amounts expended | | | |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Community facilities | 333 | 41 | _ | 4 | (44) | _ | 334 | _ |
| Total | 333 | 41 | _ | 4 | (44) | _ | 334 | _ |
| G3-3 S64 contributions | | | | | | | | |
| S64 Water | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 13 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 | _ |
| Total | 13 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 | _ |
| S64 Sewer | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 | _ |
| Total | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 | _ |

G4 Statement of performance measures

G4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results

| | Amounts | Indicator | Indic | Benchmark | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|--|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | | |
| 1. Operating performance ratio | | | | | | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses 1,2 | 4,353 | 11.13% | 11.00% | 17.54% | > 0.00% | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions ¹ | 39,127 | | | | | |
| 2. Own source operating revenue ratio | | | | | | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding all grants and contributions ¹ Total continuing operating revenue ¹ | <u>18,891</u> 59,006 | 32.02% | 38.63% | 45.94% | > 60.00% | |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio | | | | | | |
| Current assets less all external restrictions | 45,261 | 5.52x | 6.03x | 7.42x | > 1.50x | |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities | 8,201 | J.J2X | 0.03x | 1.428 | > 1.50X | |
| 4. Debt service cover ratio Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (Income Statement) | <u>15,393</u> 661 | 23.29x | 35.20x | 72.64x | > 2.00x | |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding | | | | | | |
| percentage Rates and annual charges outstanding | 1,198 | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges collectable | 12,858 | 9.32% | 8.93% | 10.35% | < 10.00% | |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio | | | | | | |
| Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all term deposits | 68,685 | 28.56 | 29.00 | 21.94 | > 3.00 | |
| Monthly payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities | 2,405 | months | months | months | months | |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

⁽²⁾ Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, net loss on disposal of assets and net loss on share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method

G4-2 Statement of performance measures by fund

| \$ '000 | General Ir 2022 | General Indicators ³ 2022 2021 | | Water Indicators 2022 2021 | | dicators 2021 | Benchmark | |
|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Operating performance ratio Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses ^{1, 2} | 17.78% | 19.59% | (31.91)% | (39.27)% | (12.37)% | (20.41)% | > 0.00% | |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions ¹ 2. Own source operating revenue ratio Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions ¹ | - 29.52% | 31.05% | 31.04% | 71.87% | 97.85% | 94.05% | > 60.00% | |
| Total continuing operating revenue ¹ 3. Unrestricted current ratio Current assets less all external restrictions | - 5.52x | 6.03x | 5.16x | 6.10x | ∞ | ∞ | > 1.50x | |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities 4. Debt service cover ratio Operating result before capital excluding interest and | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation/impairment/amortisation ¹ Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (Income Statement) | 22.10x | 34.75x | ∞ | ∞ | 00 | ∞ | > 2.00x | |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage Rates and annual charges outstanding Rates and annual charges collectable | 12.47% | 11.63% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | < 10.00% | |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all term deposits Monthly payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities | 27.34 months | 28.43 months | 26.08 months | 23.43 months | 55.71 months | 50.10 months | > 3.00 months | |

^{(1) - (2)} Refer to Notes at Note 24a above.

⁽³⁾ General fund refers to all of Council's activites except for its water and sewer activities which are listed separately.

End of the audited financial statements

H Additional Council disclosures (unaudited)

H1-1 Council information and contact details

Principal place of business:

58-64 Molong Street Condobolin NSW 2877

Contact details

Mailing Address:

PO Box 216

Condobolin NSW 2877

Telephone: 02 6895 1900 **Facsimile:** 02 6895 3478

Officers

General Manager

Greg Tory

Responsible Accounting Officer

Karen Pegler

Public Officer Karen Pegler

Auditors

Audit Office of NSW GPO Box 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

Other information

ABN: 82 815 250 829

Opening hours:

8:30am - 4.30pm Monday to Friday

Internet: www.lachlan.nsw.gov.au
Email: council@lachlan.nsw.gov.au

Elected members

Mayor

John Medcalf OAM

Councillors

P Phillips
J Bartholomew
M Mortimer
M Blewitt
M Rees
D Carter
P Harris
E Bendall



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the general purpose financial statements Lachlan Shire Council

To the Councillors of Lachlan Shire Council

Qualified Opinion

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of Lachlan Shire Council (the Council), which comprise the Statement by Councillors and Management, the Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2022, the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2022, the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in the 'Basis for Qualified Opinion' section of my report:

- the Council's accounting records have been kept in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1993, Chapter 13, Part 3, Division 2 (the Division)
- the financial statements:
 - have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the requirements of this Division
 - are consistent with the Council's accounting records
 - present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council as at 30 June 2022, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards
- all information relevant to the conduct of the audit has been obtained
- no material deficiencies in the accounting records or financial statements have come to light during the audit.

My qualified opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Non recognition of rural fire-fighting equipment

As disclosed in Notes C1-7 and E3-1 to the financial statements, the Council has not recognised rural fire-fighting equipment as assets within 'Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment' in the Statement of Financial Position at 30 June 2022. In my opinion, these assets are controlled by the Council and should be recognised as assets in accordance with AASB 116 'Property, Plant and Equipment'.

Australian Accounting Standards refers to control of an asset as being the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the asset. Control includes the ability to prevent other entities from directing the use of, and obtaining the benefits from, an asset.

Rural fire-fighting equipment is controlled by the Council as:

- these assets are vested in the Council under section 119(2) of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* (Rural Fires Act), giving the Council legal ownership
- the Council has the ability, outside of emergency events as defined in section 44 of the Rural Fires Act, to prevent the NSW Rural Fire Service from directing the use of the rural fire-fighting equipment by either not entering into a service agreement, or cancelling the existing service agreement, which Council was unable to provide
- the Council has specific responsibilities for fire mitigation and safety works and bush fire hazard reduction under Part 4 of the Rural Fires Act. The Council obtains economic benefits from the rural fire-fighting equipment as these assets are used to fulfil Council's responsibilities
- in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds must be paid into the New South Wales Rural Fire Fighting Fund (section 119(4) of the Rural Fires Act) and be used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in the Council as an asset provided free of charge.

The Council has not undertaken procedures to confirm the completeness, accuracy, existence or condition of these assets. Nor has the Council performed procedures to identify the value of assets vested in it during the year. When these assets are vested, no financial consideration is required from the Council and as such these are assets provided to Council free-of-charge.

This is a limitation on the scope of my audit as I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to:

- support the carrying values of rural fire-fighting equipment assets that should be recorded in the Statement of Financial Position and related notes as at 30 June 2022
- determine the impact on the 'Accumulated surplus' in the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Financial Position
- determine the amount of 'Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes' income from any rural fire-fighting equipment assets vested as an asset received free of charge during the year and/or 'Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets' expense that should be recognised in the Income Statement for the year ended 30 June 2022
- determine the impact on the 'Operating performance' and 'Own source operating revenue' ratios in Note G4-1 'Statement of performance measures – consolidated results' and Note G4-2 'Statement of performance measures by fund'.

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my qualified audit opinion.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the special purpose financial statements and Special Schedules (the Schedules).

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the special purpose financial statements and Special Schedule - Permissible income for general rates.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Local Government Act 1993*, and for such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors_responsibilities/ar4.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- on the Original Budget information included in the Income Statement, Statement of Cash Flows, and Note B5-1 'Material budget variations'
- on the Special Schedules. A separate opinion has been provided on Special Schedule - Permissible income for general rates
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.

Karen Taylor

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

28 October 2022

Haser Lafter

SYDNEY



Cr John Medcalf OAM Mayor Lachlan Shire Council 58-64 Molong Street Condobolin NSW 2877

Contact: Karen Taylor

Phone no: 02 9275 7311

Our ref: D2222401/1750

28 October 2022

Dear Mayor

Report on the Conduct of the Audit for the year ended 30 June 2022 Lachlan Shire Council

I have audited the general purpose financial statements (GPFS) of the Lachlan Shire Council (the Council) for the year ended 30 June 2022 as required by section 415 of the *Local Government Act* 1993 (the Act).

I expressed a modified opinion on the Council's GPFS.

This Report on the Conduct of the Audit (the Report) for the Council for the year ended 30 June 2022 is issued in accordance with section 417 of the Act. This Report should be read in conjunction with my audit opinion on the GPFS issued under section 417(2) of the Act.

SIGNIFICANT AUDIT ISSUES AND OBSERVATIONS

I identified the following significant audit issues and observations during my audit of the Council's financial statements. These issues and observations were addressed as part of my audit.

Non recognition of rural fire-fighting equipment

The Council has not recognised rural fire-fighting equipment as assets within 'Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment' in the Statement of Financial Position at 30 June 2022. In my opinion, these assets are controlled by the Council and should be recognised as assets in accordance with AASB 116 'Property, Plant and Equipment'.

Australian Accounting Standards refers to control of an asset as being the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the asset. Control includes the ability to prevent other entities from directing the use of, and obtaining the benefits from, an asset.

Rural fire-fighting equipment is controlled by the Council as:

- these assets are vested in the Council under section 119(2) of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* (Rural Fires Act), giving the Council legal ownership
- the Council has the ability, outside of emergency events as defined in section 44 of the Rural Fires Act, to prevent the NSW Rural Fire Service from directing the use of the rural fire-fighting equipment by either not entering into a service agreement, or cancelling the existing service agreement, which council was unable to provide
- the Council has specific responsibilities for fire mitigation and safety works and bush fire hazard reduction under Part 4 of the Rural Fires Act. The Council obtains economic benefits from the rural fire-fighting equipment as these assets are used to fulfil Council's responsibilities
- in the event of the loss of an asset, the insurance proceeds must be paid into the New South Wales Rural Fire Fighting Fund (section 119(4) of the Rural Fires Act) and be used to reacquire or build a similar asset, which is again vested in the Council as an asset provided free of charge.

The Council has not undertaken procedures to confirm the completeness, accuracy, existence or condition of these assets. Nor has the Council performed procedures to identify the value of assets vested in it during the year. When these assets are vested, no financial consideration is required from the Council and as such these are assets provided to Council free-of-charge.

This is a limitation on the scope of my audit as I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to:

- support the carrying values of rural fire-fighting equipment assets that should be recorded in the Statement of Financial Position and related notes as at 30 June 2022
- determine the impact on the 'Accumulated surplus' in the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Financial Position
- determine the amount of 'Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes' income from any rural fire-fighting equipment assets vested as an asset received free of charge during the year and/or 'Depreciation, amortisation and impairment for non-financial assets' expense that should be recognised in the Income Statement for the year ended 30 June 2022
- determine the impact on the 'Operating performance' and 'Own source operating revenue' ratios in Note G4-1 'Statement of Performance Measures – consolidated results' and Note G4-2 'Statement of Performance Measures - by fund'.

INCOME STATEMENT

Operating result

| | 2022 | 2021 | Variance |
|--|------|------|----------|
| | \$m | \$m | % |
| Rates and annual charges revenue | 11.5 | 12.2 | 5.7 |
| Grants and contributions revenue | 40.1 | 29.4 | 36.4 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 23.8 | 14.0 | 70.0 |
| Net operating result before capital grants and contributions | 3.9 | 3.9 | - |

The Council's operating result from continuing operations (\$23.8 million including depreciation and amortisation expense of \$10.8 million) was \$9.8 million higher than the 2020–21 result.

The net operating result before capital grants and contributions (\$3.9 million) was consistent with the 2020–21 result (\$3.9 million).

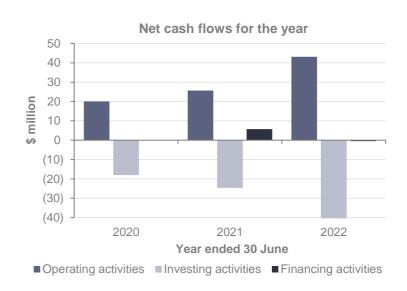
Rates and annual charges revenue (\$11.5 million) decreased by \$0.7 million (5.7 per cent) in 2021–22. This was net the result of the approved rate peg of 2.0 per cent and reclassifying a large parcel of rateable land from mining to farmland, resulting in a decrease in rateable income.

Grants and contributions revenue (\$40.1 million) increased by \$10.7 million in 2021–22. This was mainly due to:

- receiving 75 per cent of 2022-23 financial year allocation of financial assistance grants in advance (\$3.6 million increase)
- recognising \$9.1 million in capital grant funding for Council's water operations (2020–21 \$1.6 million) which included \$8.8 million for the Condobolin Drought Water Security Project.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash receipts for grants and contributions were \$12.9 million higher than the previous year, contributing to higher cashflows from operating activities.



FINANCIAL POSITION

Cash and investments

| Cash and investments | 2022 | 2021 | Commentary |
|--|------|------|---|
| | \$m | \$m | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 68.7 | 55.4 | Externally restricted balances included water and sewer funds and |
| Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments: | | | unexpended grants. Balances are internally allocated due to |
| external restrictions | 29.0 | 23.8 | Council policy or decisions for forward plans including work programs |
| internal allocations | 32.0 | 30.8 | |

Debt

At 30 June 2022, Council had external borrowings of \$6.8 million (2021: \$7.3 million). The loans are secured against Council's general rating income.

At 30 June 2022, Council also had access to a \$0.5 million (30 June 2021: \$0.5 million) bank overdraft facility and \$50,000 credit card facility. At 30 June 2022, the overdraft facility was unused and the credit card facility had an unused balance of \$35,000.

PERFORMANCE

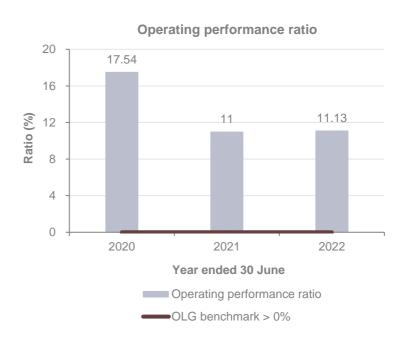
Performance measures

The following section provides an overview of the Council's performance against the performance measures and performance benchmarks set by the Office of Local Government (OLG) within the Department of Planning and Environment.

Operating performance ratio

Council continued to exceed the benchmark.

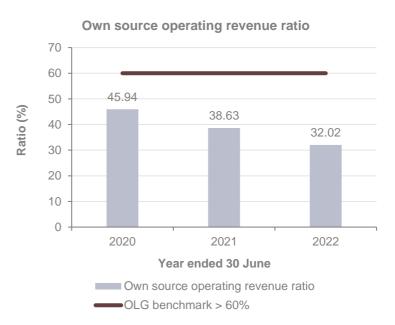
The 'operating performance ratio' measures how well council contained operating expenditure within operating revenue (excluding capital grants and contributions, fair value adjustments, and reversal of revaluation decrements). The benchmark set by OLG is greater than zero per cent.



Own source operating revenue ratio

The proportionately high level of grants and contributions received by Council has seen this ratio continue to remain below the benchmark.

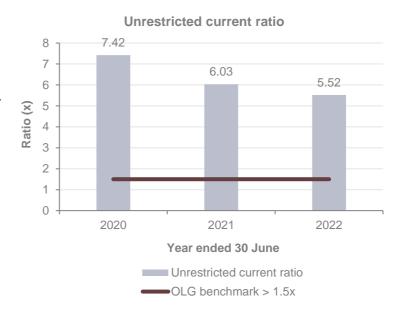
The 'own source operating revenue ratio' measures council's fiscal flexibility and the degree to which it relies on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 60 per cent.



Unrestricted current ratio

Council continued to meet the OLG benchmark.

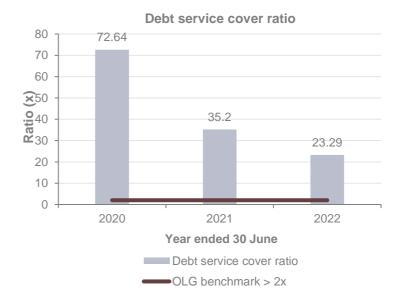
The 'unrestricted current ratio' is specific to local government and represents council's ability to meet its short-term obligations as they fall due. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 1.5 times.



Debt service cover ratio

Council continued to exceed the benchmark.

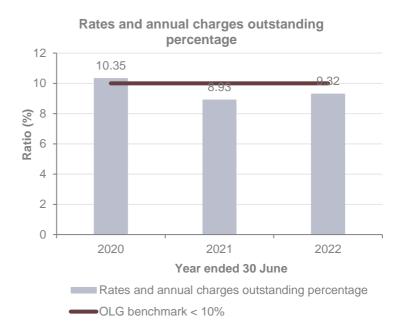
The 'debt service cover ratio' measures the operating cash to service debt including interest, principal and lease payments. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than two times.



Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage

Council's rates and annual charges outstanding ratio has been within the benchmark for regional councils for the last two financial years

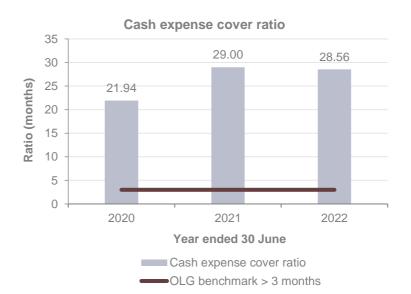
The 'rates and annual charges outstanding percentage' assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on council's liquidity and the adequacy of debt recovery efforts. The benchmark set by OLG is less than 10 per cent for regional and rural councils.



Cash expense cover ratio

Council continued to exceed the benchmark.

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months the council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than three months.



Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment renewals

Council has renewed \$5.2 million of infrastructure assets in the 2021–22 (\$9.3 million in 2020–21). Roads infrastructure was the main asset class renewed during both financial years. A further \$25.6 million was spent on new assets during the 2021–22 financial year.

OTHER MATTERS

Legislative compliance

My audit procedures identified a material deficiency in the Council's financial statements that will be reported in the Management Letter. Rural fire-fighting equipment was not recognised in the financial statements.

Except for the matter outlined above, the Council's:

- accounting records were maintained in a manner and form that facilitated the preparation and the effective audit of the GPFS
- staff provided all accounting records and information relevant to the audit.

Karen Taylor

Director, Financial Audit

Have Lafter

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2022



Special Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|---|--------|
| Statement by Councillors and Management | 3 |
| Special Purpose Financial Statements: | |
| Income Statement of water supply business activity Income Statement of sewerage business activity | 4 5 |
| Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity | 6 7 |
| Note – Significant Accounting Policies | 8 |
| Auditor's Report on Special Purpose Financial Statements | 11 |

Background

- i. These Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared for the use by both Council and the Office of Local Government in fulfilling their requirements under National Competition Policy.
- ii. The principle of competitive neutrality is based on the concept of a 'level playing field' between persons/entities competing in a market place, particularly between private and public sector competitors.
 - Essentially, the principle is that government businesses, whether Commonwealth, state or local, should operate without net competitive advantages over other businesses as a result of their public ownership.
- iii. For Council, the principle of competitive neutrality and public reporting applies only to declared business activities.
 - These include (a) those activities classified by the Australian Bureau of Statistics as business activities being water supply, sewerage services, abattoirs, gas production and reticulation, and (b) those activities with a turnover of more than \$2 million that Council has formally declared as a business activity (defined as Category 1 activities).
- iv. In preparing these financial statements for Council's self-classified Category 1 businesses and ABS-defined activities, councils must (a) adopt a corporatisation model and (b) apply full cost attribution including tax-equivalent regime payments and debt guarantee fees (where the business benefits from Council's borrowing position by comparison with commercial rates).

Special Purpose Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement by Councillors and Management

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

The attached Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- · the NSW Government Policy Statement 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government',
- the Division of Local Government Guidelines 'Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses A Guide to Competitive Neutrality',
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.
- the NSW Office of Water Best-Practice Management of Water and Sewerage Guidelines.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- present fairly the operating result and financial position for each of Council's declared business activities for the year, and
- accord with Council's accounting and other records.
- · present overhead reallocation charges to the water and sewerage businesses as fair and reasonable.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 28 September 2022.

John Medcalf OAM

Mayor

28 September 2022

General Manager

28 September 2022

Paul Phillips

Councillor

28 September 2022

Responsible Accounting Officer

28 September 2022

Income Statement of water supply business activity

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Name | \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--|---------|---------|
| Access charges 1,559 1,507 User charges 2,321 2,541 Interest and investment income 134 115 Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes 19 17 Other income 91 118 Total income from continuing operations 866 829 Expenses from continuing operations 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus (1,9)% | Income from continuing operations | | |
| Interest and investment income 134 115 Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes 19 17 Other income 91 118 Total income from continuing operations 4,124 4,298 Expenses from continuing operations 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from C | | 1,559 | 1,507 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes 19 17 Other income 91 118 Total income from continuing operations 4,124 4,298 Expenses from continuing operations Employee benefits and on-costs 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,663 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 190 163 Other expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 | User charges | 2,321 | 2,541 |
| Other income 91 118 Total income from continuing operations 4,124 4,298 Expenses from continuing operations 866 829 Employee benefits and on-costs 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,663 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: 2,7,784 | Interest and investment income | 134 | 115 |
| Total income from continuing operations 4,124 4,298 Expenses from continuing operations 866 829 Employee benefits and on-costs 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend p | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 19 | 17 |
| Expenses from continuing operations Employee benefits and on-costs 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: 2,7784 (29) | | 91 | 118 |
| Employee benefits and on-costs 866 829 Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Total income from continuing operations | 4,124 | 4,298 |
| Materials and services 2,344 2,913 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: 7,784 (29) | Expenses from continuing operations | | |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 1,683 1,665 Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1,9)% (2,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | • • | 866 | 829 |
| Water purchase charges 190 163 Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: 5,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | | 2,344 | 2,913 |
| Other expenses 357 416 Total expenses from continuing operations 5,440 5,986 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes 9,100 1,659 Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | • | · | • |
| Total expenses from continuing operations Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 Capy Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 Capy Plus accumulated surplus Closing accumulated surplus Return on capital % Surplus (deficit) after tax Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 Capy Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 Capy Capy | 1 0 | 190 | 163 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts (1,316) (1,688) Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % Subsidy from Council (1,9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | · | | |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Total expenses from continuing operations | 5,440 | 5,986 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (1,316) | (1,688) |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax 7,784 (29) Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 9,100 | 1,659 |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | 7,784 | (29) |
| Plus accumulated surplus 39,093 39,122 Closing accumulated surplus 46,877 39,093 Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | 7,784 | (29) |
| Closing accumulated surplus Return on capital % Subsidy from Council Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 46,877 39,093 (2.9)% 3,848 2,551 | Surplus (deficit) after tax | 7,784 | (29) |
| Return on capital % (1.9)% (2.9)% Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Plus accumulated surplus | 39,093 | 39,122 |
| Subsidy from Council 3,848 2,551 Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Closing accumulated surplus | 46,877 | 39,093 |
| Calculation of dividend payable: Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Return on capital % | (1.9)% | (2.9)% |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax 7,784 (29) | Subsidy from Council | 3,848 | 2,551 |
| | Calculation of dividend payable: | | |
| | Surplus (deficit) after tax | 7,784 | (29) |
| | Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (9,100) | , , |

Income Statement of sewerage business activity

for the year ended 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Income from continuing operations | | |
| Access charges | 1,690 | 1,647 |
| User charges | 28 | 54 |
| Interest and investment income | 94 | 99 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 17 | 20 |
| Other income | 6 | 3 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 1,835 | 1,823 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 417 | 405 |
| Materials and services | 750 | 1,026 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 648 | 590 |
| Other expenses | 247 | 174 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 2,062 | 2,195 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (227) | (372) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 23 | 94 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | (204) | (278) |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | (204) | (278) |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | (204) | (278) |
| Plus accumulated surplus | 10,603 | 10,881 |
| Closing accumulated surplus | 10,399 | 10,603 |
| Return on capital % | (1.1)% | (1.7)% |
| Subsidy from Council | 971 | 695 |
| Calculation of dividend payable: | | |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax | (204) | (278) |
| Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (23) | (94) |
| | () | () |

Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------------|--------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 692 | 3,757 |
| Investments | 5,801 | 2,198 |
| Receivables | 1,219 | 1,447 |
| Total current assets | 7,712 | 7,402 |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Investments | 1,673 | 2,480 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 69,179 | 57,916 |
| Total non-current assets | 70,852 | 60,396 |
| Total assets | 78,564 | 67,798 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Contract liabilities | 1,495 | 1,214 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,495 | 1,214 |
| Total liabilities | 1,495 | 1,214 |
| Net assets | 77,069 | 66,584 |
| EQUITY | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 46,877 | 39,093 |
| Revaluation reserves | 30,192 | 27,491 |
| Total equity | | |
| Total equity | 77,069 | 66,584 |

Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity

as at 30 June 2022

| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,547 | 2,037 |
| Investments | 3,894 | 2,192 |
| Receivables | 384 | 347 |
| Total current assets | 5,825 | 4,576 |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Investments | 1,123 | 2,472 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 20,318 | 21,684 |
| Total non-current assets | 21,441 | 24,156 |
| Total assets | 27,266 | 28,732 |
| Net assets | 27,266 | 28,732 |
| EQUITY | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 10,399 | 10,603 |
| Revaluation reserves | 16,867 | 18,129 |
| Total equity | 27,266 | 28,732 |

Note - Significant Accounting Policies

A statement summarising the supplemental accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the special purpose financial statements (SPFS) for National Competition Policy (NCP) reporting purposes follows.

These financial statements are SPFS prepared for use by Council and the Office of Local Government. For the purposes of these statements, the Council is a non-reporting not-for-profit entity.

The figures presented in these special purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement criteria of relevant Australian Accounting Standards, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and Australian Accounting Interpretations.

The disclosures in these special purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 1993 (Act), the *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* (Regulation) and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

The statements are prepared on an accruals basis. They are based on historic costs and do not take into account changing money values or, except where specifically stated, fair value of non-current assets. Certain taxes and other costs, appropriately described, have been imputed for the purposes of the National Competition Policy.

The Statement of Financial Position includes notional assets/liabilities receivable from/payable to Council's general fund. These balances reflect a notional intra-entity funding arrangement with the declared business activities.

National Competition Policy

Council has adopted the principle of 'competitive neutrality' in its business activities as part of the National Competition Policy which is being applied throughout Australia at all levels of government. The framework for its application is set out in the June 1996 NSW Government Policy statement titled 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government'. *The Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality* issued by the Office of Local Government in July 1997 has also been adopted.

The pricing and costing guidelines outline the process for identifying and allocating costs to activities and provide a standard for disclosure requirements. These disclosures are reflected in Council's pricing and/or financial reporting systems and include taxation equivalents, Council subsidies, and returns on investments (rate of return and dividends paid).

Declared business activities

In accordance with Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality, Council has declared that the following are to be considered as business activities:

Category 1

(where gross operating turnover is over \$2 million)

Water Supplies

Comprising the whole of the operations and assets of the water supply systems servicing the towns of Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo, Tottenham, Tullibigeal, Burcher and Fifield.

Category 2

(where gross operating turnover is less than \$2 million)

Sewerage Services

Comprising the whole of the operations and assets of the sewerage reticulation and treatment system servicing the towns of Condobolin, Lake Cargelligo and Tottenham.

Taxation equivalent charges

Council is liable to pay various taxes and financial duties. Where this is the case, they are disclosed as a cost of operations just like all other costs. However, where Council does not pay some taxes, which are generally paid by private sector businesses, such as income tax, these equivalent tax payments have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities and are reflected in special purpose finanncial statements. For the purposes of disclosing comparative information relevant to the private sector equivalent, the following taxation equivalents have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities (this does not include Council's non-business activities):

Notional rate applied (%)

Note – Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Corporate income tax rate - 25% (20/21 26%)

<u>Land tax</u> – the first \$822,000 of combined land values attracts **0%**. For the combined land values in excess of \$822,000 up to \$5,026,000 the rate is **\$100 + 1.6%**. For the remaining combined land value that exceeds \$5,026,000 a premium marginal rate of **2.0%** applies.

 $\underline{Payroll\ tax}$ – **4.85**% on the value of taxable salaries and wages in excess of \$1,200,000.

In accordance with the Department of Planning, Industry & Environment – Water guidelines, a payment for the amount calculated as the annual tax equivalent charges (excluding income tax) must be paid from water supply and sewerage business activities.

The payment of taxation equivalent charges, referred to in the Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewer Guidelines as a 'dividend for taxation equivalent', may be applied for any purpose allowed under the Act.

Achievement of substantial compliance to the DPIE – Water guidelines is not a prerequisite for the payment of the tax equivalent charges; however the payment must not exceed \$3 per assessment.

Income tax

An income tax equivalent has been applied on the profits of the business activities. Whilst income tax is not a specific cost for the purpose of pricing a good or service, it needs to be taken into account in terms of assessing the rate of return required on capital invested. Accordingly, the return on capital invested is set at a pre-tax level – gain/(loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts, as would be applied by a private sector competitor. That is, it should include a provision equivalent to the relevant corporate income tax rate, currently 25% (20/21 26%).

Income tax is only applied where a gain from ordinary activities before capital amounts has been achieved. Since the taxation equivalent is notional – that is, it is payable to the 'Council' as the owner of business operations – it represents an internal payment and has no effect on the operations of the Council.

Accordingly, there is no need for disclosure of internal charges in the SPFS. The rate applied of 25% is the equivalent company tax rate prevalent at reporting date. No adjustments have been made for variations that have occurred during the year.

Local government rates and charges

A calculation of the equivalent rates and charges for all Category 1 businesses has been applied to all assets owned, or exclusively used by the business activity.

Loan and debt guarantee fees

The debt guarantee fee is designed to ensure that Council business activities face 'true' commercial borrowing costs in line with private sector competitors. In order to calculate a debt guarantee fee, Council has determined what the differential borrowing rate would have been between the commercial rate and Council's borrowing rate for its business activities.

(i) Subsidies

Government policy requires that subsidies provided to customers, and the funding of those subsidies, must be explicitly disclosed. Subsidies occur where Council provides services on a less than cost recovery basis. This option is exercised on a range of services in order for Council to meet its community service obligations. The overall effect of subsidies is contained within the Income Statements of business activities.

(ii) Return on investments (rate of return)

The NCP policy statement requires that councils with Category 1 businesses 'would be expected to generate a return on capital funds employed that is comparable to rates of return for private businesses operating in a similar field'.

Funds are subsequently available for meeting commitments or financing future investment strategies. The rate of return is disclosed for each of Council's business activities on the Income Statement.

The rate of return is calculated as follows:

Operating result before capital income + interest expense

Written down value of I,PP&E as at 30 June

Note - Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

As a minimum, business activities should generate a return equal to the Commonwealth 10 year bond rate which is 3.66% at 30/6/22.

(iii) Dividends

Council is not required to pay dividends to either itself (as owner of a range of businesses) or to any external entities.

Local government water supply and sewerage businesses are permitted to pay an annual dividend from its water supply or sewerage business surplus.

Each dividend must be calculated and approved in accordance with the Department of Industry – Water guidelines and must not exceed:

- 50% of this surplus in any one year, or
- the number of water supply or sewerage assessments at 30 June 2022 multiplied by \$30 (less the payment for tax equivalent charges, not exceeding \$3 per assessment).

In accordance with the Department of Industry – Water guidelines a Dividend Payment form, Statement of Compliance, Unqualified Independent Financial Audit Report and Compliance Audit Report are required to be submitted to the Department of Industry – Water



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the special purpose financial statements Lachlan Shire Council

To the Councillors of Lachlan Shire Council

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements (the financial statements) of Lachlan Shire Council's (the Council) Declared Business Activities, which comprise the Statement by Councillors and Management, the Income Statement of each Declared Business Activity for the year ended 30 June 2022, the Statement of Financial Position of each Declared Business Activity as at 30 June 2022 and the Significant accounting policies note.

The Declared Business Activities of the Council are:

- water supply
- sewerage.

In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council's Declared Business Activities as at 30 June 2022, and their financial performance for the year then ended, in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards described in the Significant accounting policies note and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2021–22 (LG Code).

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as the auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's financial reporting responsibilities under the LG Code. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements and Special Schedules (the Schedules).

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the general purpose financial statements and Special Schedule 'Permissible income for general rates'.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and for determining that the accounting policies, described in the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements, are appropriate to meet the requirements in the LG Code. The Councillors' responsibility also includes such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors responsibilities/ar4.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.

Karen Taylor

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

28 October 2022

Kaser Lafter

SYDNEY

SPECIAL SCHEDULES for the year ended 30 June 2022



Special Schedules for the year ended 30 June 2022

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Special Schedules: | |
| Permissible income for general rates | 3 |
| Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022 | 7 |

Permissible income for general rates

| \$ '000 | Notes | Calculation 2021/22 | Calculation 2022/23 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Notional general income calculation ¹ | | | |
| Last year notional general income yield | а | 7,983 | 7,870 |
| Plus or minus adjustments ² | b | (4) | 11 |
| Notional general income | c = a + b | 7,979 | 7,881 |
| Permissible income calculation | | | |
| Or rate peg percentage | е | 2.00% | 1.80% |
| Or plus rate peg amount | $i = e \times (c + g)$ | 160 | 142 |
| Sub-total Sub-total | k = (c + g + h + i + j) | 8,139 | 8,023 |
| Less valuation objections claimed in the previous year | m | (269) | _ |
| Sub-total Sub-total | n = (I + m) | (269) | - |
| Total permissible income | o = k + n | 7,870 | 8,023 |
| Less notional general income yield | р | 7,870 | 7,037 |
| Catch-up or (excess) result | q = o - p | _ | 985 |
| Carry forward to next year ⁶ | t = q + r + s | _ | 985 |

Notes

⁽¹⁾ The notional general income will not reconcile with rate income in the financial statements in the corresponding year. The statements are reported on an accrual accounting basis which include amounts that relate to prior years' rates income.

⁽²⁾ Adjustments account for changes in the number of assessments and any increase or decrease in land value occurring during the year. The adjustments are called 'supplementary valuations' as defined in the *Valuation of Land Act 1916 (NSW)*.

⁽⁶⁾ Carry-forward amounts which are in excess (an amount that exceeds the permissible income) require Ministerial approval by order published in the NSW Government Gazette in accordance with section 512 of the Act. The OLG will extract these amounts from Council's Permissible income for general rates Statement in the financial data return (FDR) to administer this process.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates Lachlan Shire Council

To the Councillors of Lachlan Shire Council

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates (the Schedule) of Lachlan Shire Council (the Council) for the year ending 30 June 2023.

In my opinion, the Schedule is prepared, in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2021–22 (LG Code) and is in accordance with the books and records of the Council.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the special purpose framework used to prepare the Schedule. The Schedule has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's reporting obligations under the LG Code. As a result, the Schedule may not be suitable for another purpose.

Other Information

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022 includes other information in addition to the Schedule and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Councillors are responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements, special purpose financial statements and Special Schedule 'Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022'.

My opinion on the Schedule does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, I have separately expressed an opinion on the general purpose financial statements and the special purpose financial statements.

In connection with my audit of the Schedule, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Schedule or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

The Councillors' Responsibilities for the Schedule

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation of the Schedule in accordance with the LG Code. The Councillors' responsibility also includes such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Schedule, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the Schedule.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the Schedule is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: www.auasb.gov.au/auditors_responsibilities/ar8.pdf. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited Schedule on any website where it may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the Schedule.

Karen Taylor

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

28 October 2022

Kaser Lafter

SYDNEY

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

| Asset Class | Asset Category | Estimated cost timated cost to bring to the bring assets agreed level of satisfactory service set by standard Council mainte | | 2021/22 2021/22 Required Actual naintenance ^a maintenance | | Gross replacement cost (GRC) | Assets in condition as a percentage of gross replacement cost | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|------------|--|------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Buildings | Buildings | 521 | 521 | 712 | 753 | 37,815 | 72,303 | 69.5% | 24.3% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Sub-total | 521 | 521 | 712 | 753 | 37,815 | 72,303 | 69.5% | 24.3% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Other | Other structures | _ | _ | 22 | 24 | 16,529 | 25,806 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% |
| structures | Sub-total | | _ | 22 | 24 | 16,529 | 25,806 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% |
| Roads | Roads | 1,442 | 1,442 | 3,098 | 4,583 | 401,951 | 477,774 | 25.3% | 29.9% | 35.4% | 7.3% | 2.1% |
| | Sealed roads | , <u> </u> | , <u> </u> | _ | , <u> </u> | , <u> </u> | _ | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Unsealed roads | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Bridges | _ | _ | _ | _ | 25,370 | 36,543 | 54.0% | 33.5% | 7.6% | 3.0% | 2.1% |
| | Footpaths | 9 | 9 | 100 | 93 | 4,168 | 5,987 | 37.7% | 40.2% | 19.5% | 2.5% | 0.1% |
| | Other road assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Other road assets (incl. bulk earth works) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | Sub-total | 1,451 | 1,451 | 3,198 | 4,676 | 431,489 | 520,304 | 27.5% | | 33.3% | 7.0% | 2.1% |
| Water supply | Water supply network | 8,930 | 8,930 | 2,420 | 2,138 | 56,383 | 108,988 | 7.0% | 11.0% | 61.0% | 12.0% | 9.0% |
| network | Sub-total | 8,930 | 8,930 | 2,420 | 2,138 | 56,383 | 108,988 | 7.0% | 11.0% | 61.0% | 12.0% | 9.0% |
| Sewerage | Sewerage network | 6,108 | 6,108 | 780 | 746 | 18,850 | 41,016 | 4.0% | 9.0% | 58.0% | 12.0% | 17.0% |
| network | Sub-total | 6,108 | 6,108 | 780 | 746 | 18,850 | 41,016 | 4.0% | 9.0% | 58.0% | 12.0% | 17.0% |
| Stormwater | Stormwater drainage | 16 | 16 | 53 | 57 | 8,386 | 11,722 | 19.4% | 59.3% | 14.7% | 4.5% | 2.1% |
| drainage | Sub-total Sub-total | 16 | | 53 | 57 | 8,386 | 11,722 | 19.4% | 59.3% | 14.7% | 4.5% | 2.1% |
| | Total – all assets | 17,026 | 17,026 | 7,185 | 8,394 | 569,452 | 780,139 | 26.3% | 25.3% | 34.5% | 7.0% | 6.9% |

⁽a) Required maintenance is the amount identified in Council's asset management plans.

Infrastructure asset condition assessment 'key'

1 Excellent/very good No work required (normal maintenance)
2 Good Only minor maintenance work required

3 Satisfactory Maintenance work required

4 Poor Renewal required

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022 (continued)

5 Very poor

Urgent renewal/upgrading required

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

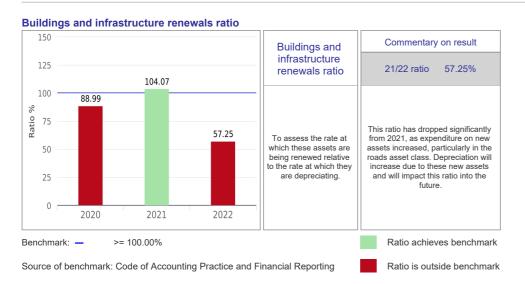
Infrastructure asset performance indicators (consolidated) *

| | Amounts | Indicator | Indic | Benchmark | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio | | | | | |
| Asset renewals 1 | 5,214 | 57.25% | 104.07% | 88.99% | >= 100 000/ |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 9,108 | 57.25% | 104.07% | 00.99% | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio | | | | | |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory | | | | | |
| standard | 17,026 | 2.86% | 3.23% | 4.17% | < 2.00% |
| Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets | 595,973 | | | | |
| Asset maintenance ratio | | | | | |
| Actual asset maintenance | 8,394 | 116.83% | 97.47% | 105.35% | > 100.00% |
| Required asset maintenance | 7,185 | 110.03% | 97.4770 | 105.35% | > 100.00% |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level | | | | | |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to | | | | | |
| an agreed service level set by Council | 17,026 | 2.18% | 2.60% | 3.17% | |
| Gross replacement cost | 780,139 | | | | |

^(*) All asset performance indicators are calculated using classes identified in the previous table.

⁽¹⁾ Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

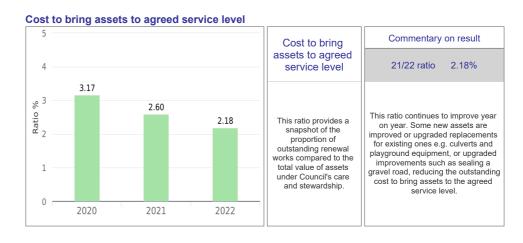




Infrastructure backlog ratio Commentary on result Infrastructure backlog ratio 21/22 ratio 2.86% 4.17 3.23 2.86 This ratio shows what proportion the backlog is Although not meeting the benchmark against the total value of this year, this ratio has continued to 2 improve, year on year. a Council's infrastructure. 2020 2021 2022 Benchmark: -< 2.00% Ratio achieves benchmark

Ratio is outside benchmark

Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting



Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2022

Infrastructure asset performance indicators (by fund)

| | Genera | al fund | Water fund | | Sewer fund | | Benchmark | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| \$ '000 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio Asset renewals ¹ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 69.10% | 113.93% | 18.91% | 66.24% | 16.61% | 89.02% | >= 100.00% | |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets | 0.38% | 0.44% | 15.84% | 16.35% | 32.40% | 30.18% | < 2.00% | |
| Asset maintenance ratio Actual asset maintenance Required asset maintenance | 138.27% | 99.35% | 88.35% | 90.81% | 95.64% | 107.96% | > 100.00% | |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level Estimated cost to bring assets to an agreed service level set by Council Gross replacement cost | 0.32% | 0.36% | 8.19% | 8.87% | 14.89% | ∞ | | |

⁽¹⁾ Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.